



# ConTExT

befehle

# DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

**language** : de / deutsch  
**version** : 2. Februar 2026  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : [ntg-context@ntg.nl](mailto:ntg-context@ntg.nl)



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\SECTION [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT
\part [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT

`\section [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=.,...]`

```
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=.,...]`

```
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=.,...]`

```
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
```

`\title [...,.*=.,...]`

```
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
```

`\chapter [...,1,...] {...2}`

```
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection  
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

`\part [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

`\section [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

<pre> \subject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...]{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...]{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...]{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>



\subsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\title [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\activatespacehandler {...} * an aus ja fest
\actualday
\actualmonth
\actualyear
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptive \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\adaptivebox [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT

<code>\adaptivehbox</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
<code>\adaptivevbox</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
<code>\adaptpapersize</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
<code>\addfeature</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\addfeature</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\addriverstobox</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> .. 1 marginalie = DIMENSION schritt = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION spaceinbetween = DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\addtocommalist</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring</code> ... <sup>1</sup> \at ... <sup>2</sup> \to ... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring</code> ... <sup>1</sup> \at ... <sup>2</sup> \to ... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignanchor</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 r rechts c m mittig
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligncontentleft</code>
<code>\aligncontentmiddle</code>

<code>\aligncontentright</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\allowbreak</code>
<code>\allowhbreak</code>
<code>\allowvbreak</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alternate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 default category entry <sup>OPT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...] [1...] [2]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [1] [2]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...] [1...] [...] [2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amedian {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [1] {...}
1  normal standard ja strengutolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halffline NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [...1,...] {...}
1  inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\analyzelocalanchors ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

\anchor [1] [...] [2...] [...] [3...] [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT

```

```

\antiqua

```

```

\ap [...]
*  NUMMER

```

```

\appendetoks 1... \to 2...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\appendhiddenbackground {...,*...}
*  NAME

```

\appendtocommalist {...} \^{2}.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ... \to \^{2}.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ... \to \^{2}.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applypattern [...^{1}] [...^{2}...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 name = NAME breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arg {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\asciimode
\asciistr {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 klein mittel gross TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 passend breit DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash$ assumelongusagecs $\backslash$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ astype { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ async { <sup>1</sup> ...} <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 r rechts c m mittig
$\backslash$ attachinsert { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ attachinsertion <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ attachinsertions \ <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ ATTACHMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash$ attachment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash$ aufseite [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ ausfuelltext [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \stellegefuehrttesrechteck <sup>HT</sup> 2 TEXT OPT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ ausschnitt [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \stelleaus <sup>OPT</sup> Schnittein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autobigmath
$\backslash$ autocap { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ autodirhbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvtop <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\autoinsertnextspace</code>
<code>\autointegral {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\automathematics {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\automathtext</code>
<code>\autoorientation {..}</code> * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
<code>\autopagestaterealpage {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\autopagestaterealpageorder {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\autoreferencedetailtext</code>
<code>\autoreferencekindtext</code>
<code>\autoreferencelabeltext</code>
<code>\autoreferencenametext</code>
<code>\autorule ...*... \relax</code> * width <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION xoffset <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION yoffset <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION left <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION right <sub>┘</sub> DIMENSION
<code>\autosetups {...;...}</code> * NAME
<code>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</code>
<code>\autosync {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\availablehsize</code>
<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER



\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\Buchstabe {...} * NUMMER
\Buchstaben {...} * NUMMER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\balancesubcolumnsets [...] OPT * spread
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots
\backgroundbar {...} * CONTENT
\hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT
\mathbackground {...} * CONTENT
\outline {...} * CONTENT

<code>\outlined {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\undergraphic {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\base [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT

```
\basegrid  [...=*...]
```

\baselinebottom

`\baselineleftbox {.*.}`

```
\baselinemiddlebox {..}
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
```

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash bbordermatrix}} \{...\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{b}\mathrm{b}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{x}\quad\{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\bearbeitebloecke [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{beginBLOCK} \quad [\dots^1\dots] \quad [\dots^2\dots] \quad \dots \quad \backslash\mathrm{endBLOCK}$$

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\behaltebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\bei {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\bemerkung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 TEXT
<code>\bengalinumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\BESCHREIBUNG [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\beschriftung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\bestimmekopfnummer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigbreak</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER

\biggm ... * CHARACTER
\biggr ... * CHARACTER
\bigl ... * CHARACTER
\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigmath
\bigrr ... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bildschirm [...*,...] * inherits: \seite <sup>OPT</sup>
\bitmapimage [...*, <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blankafter [...*,...] * inherits: \blanko
\blankbefore [...*,...] * inherits: \blanko
\blanko [...*,...] * einstellung <del>se</del> lbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer behalte weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleeding [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...*, <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT
\bleedwidth
\BLEED [...*, <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: bleed



$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] $\backslash\dots^2$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{break}$
$\backslash\text{breakhere}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 links rechts $\overleftrightarrow{\text{V}}$ nach Seite selbeseite 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext Rightrightarrowtext
$\backslash\text{bartext}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{binom}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{equaltext}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ [ $\dots, \dots^1, \dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\hookrightarrow$ <code>\hookrightarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\hookleftarrow$ <code>\hookleftarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\leftarrow$ <code>\Leftarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\Leftrightarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\downarrow$ <code>\leftarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\uparrow$ <code>\leftharpoondowntext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\leftharpoonuptext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\leftrightharpoonuptext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\leftrightharpoonostext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\mapstotext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\rightarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\Rrightarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\Rrightarrowtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\relfraction [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT



$\reltext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrowtext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightharpoondowntext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightharpoonuptext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightleftarrowtext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightleftharpoonostext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightrightarrows$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\sfrac$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\splitdfrac$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\splitfrac$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\tbinom$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\tfrac$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\triplereltext$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\scriptsize .^2} {\scriptsize .^3} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\twoheadleftarrow$ text [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\twoheadrightarrow$ text [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\vfrac$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\xfrac$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\xxfrac$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\bTABLE$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTABLEbody$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTABLEfoot$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTABLEhead$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTABLEnested$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTABLEnext$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTABLEsection$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEsection * wiederholen = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>
$\bTC$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD
$\bTD$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTD * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
$\bTDs$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTDs * NAME

\btH [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etH * inherits: \BPD
\btN [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etN * inherits: \BPD
\btR [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etR * inherits: \SETupTABLE
\btRs [...*] ... \etRs * NAME
\btX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etX * inherits: \BPD
\btY [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etY * inherits: \SETupTABLE
\btX ... \etX
\btXabbreviatedjournal {...*} * NAME
\btXaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btXalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btXalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 default category entry kurz <sup>OPT</sup> seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXauthorfield {...*} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btXdetail {...*} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdofsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdofsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdofuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxhiddencitation [...]

\* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 default category entry<sup>PT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

\* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 default category entry<sup>PT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxrawfield {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buchstabe {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\buchstaben {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Camel {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

```

\Context

```

```

\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2...} {3...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\ConvertToConstant \1... {2...} {3...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```



\camel {...} * TEXT
\casing [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2 CONTENT
\catcodetablename
\cbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centerline {...} * CONTENT
\chaintocurrentBEFEHL {...} * NAME
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
\character table {...} * NAME
\character tsize {...} * NAME
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charfreq ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\checkcharacter align {...} * CONTENT

<code>\checkBEFEHLparent</code>
<code>\checkdelimiters {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> <code>* inherits: \blanko</code>
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CHARACTER</code>
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> <code>* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL</code>
<code>\checkedmapfontsize [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\checkmissingcharacters</code>
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> <code>* ja nein auto</code>
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\checkpage [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</code>
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\checksidefloat</code>
<code>\checkvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 set = BEFEHL</code> <code>reset = BEFEHL</code> <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<pre> \chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]<sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chr {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...\sup{2}...]
1  referenz      REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...\sup{1}...] [...\sup{2}...]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\clearmarking [...]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\collapsehyphensequences

```

```

\collect {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\collectedmath

```

\collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollector <sup>OPT</sup> 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\collectexported
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \definierfarbe 2 CONTENT
\colored [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [...]*...] * ja nein einstellung <sup>OPT</sup> lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME
\columnsetgridlines {...} * NUMMER
\combinepages [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\BEFEHLnamespace

\BEFEHLparameter {...} * KEY
\BEFEHLparameterhash {...} * KEY
\BEFEHLsetupmode
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparetext [...]
\completebtxrendering [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestellt <sup>OPT</sup> isteein instances: content
\vollendecontent [...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestellt <sup>OPT</sup> isteein
\completelist [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
\completelistofFLOATS [...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistofchemicals [...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
\completelistoffigures [...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
\completelistofgraphics [...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
\completelistofintermezzi [...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
\completelistoftables [...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
\completelistofpublications [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein
\completelistofSORTS [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stellesortiererein instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stellesortiererein
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesynonymerein
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stellesynonymerein instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stellesynonymerein
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\vollendeREGISTER [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein instances: index
\vollendeindex [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compounddiscretionary
\compresult

$\backslash\text{connectboxanchors}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME
$\backslash\text{connectmatrixanchors}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimen}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimenargument}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \*... \to \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter



\convertmonth {...} *    NUMMER
\convertvalue <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
\copyLABELtext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\copybtxlabeltext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copyheadtext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copylabeltext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copymathlabeltext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copyoperatortext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copyprefixtext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copysuffixtext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copytaglabeltext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copyunittext <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    SPRACHE           OPT 2    KEY   = KEY
\copypages <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] <sup>3</sup> [...,...,...] 1    FILE                           OPT                   OPT 2    beschriftung   = an aus offset           = DIMENSION n                = NUMMER 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [...] [...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\copysetups [...] [...]
\countersubs [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\counttokens ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\cramped {...} * CONTENT
\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT
\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT
\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT
\crlf
\crlfplaceholder
\ctop ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\CTXSCANNER
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentBEFEHL
\currentBEFEHLhash
\currentBEFEHLparent
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

\currentLABEL [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] OPT * h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow

\DAYLONG {...} *   NUMBER
\DAYSHORT {...} *   NUMBER
\d {...} *   CHARACTER
\datasetentry {...} *   KEY realpage
\datasetindex
\datasetsize   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   FILE                   OPT 2   NAME
\datasetvariable   [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> } { <sup>3</sup> } { <sup>4</sup> } 1   FILE                   OPT 2   NAME 3   NAME NUMBER 4   KEY realpage
\datum   [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   d = NUMBER                   OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2   jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
\datum   [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   d = NUMBER                   OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2   NAME
\datum   [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from 2   d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER
\datum   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER
\daylong {...} *   NUMBER
\dayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } { <sup>3</sup> } 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER

\dayshort {...} *   NUMBER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER
\decrement \*.. *   CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] *   NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} *   NAME
\decrement (...,*,...) *   CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \... .. {...} 1   CSNAME 2   CHARACTER NUMBER 3   BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \... \.. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\defineactivecharacter ... {...} 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\defineadaptive [...] [...] [...,.. <u>3</u> ...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT               OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupadaptive

<pre> \definealign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineanchorbox [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineanchorboxoverlay [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein </pre>
<pre> \definebalancing [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbalancing </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebleeding {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbleeding </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefließstextein </pre>
<pre> \defineboundary [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 public </pre>
<pre> \defineboxanchor [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>

```
\defineboxanchorcontent [...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  links = BEFEHL
  mittig = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  range = ja nein
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```



<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definechemistry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemistry </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \definecomparingtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \definedocument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexpansion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexpansion </pre>
<pre> \defineextensiblefiller [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

`\definefacingfloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = ja nein  
zwinge = ja nein  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefielddbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody

`\definefielddbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...<sup>6</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
zwinge = ja nein  
check = ja nein  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
methode = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto kein
  liga = ja nein
  kern = ja nein
  extrakerns = ja nein
  tlig = ja nein
  trep = ja nein
  missing = ja nein
  dummies = ja nein
  analyze = ja nein
  unicoding = ja nein
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ja nein
  realdimensions = ja nein
  itlc = ja nein
  textitalics = ja nein
  mathitalics = ja nein
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose = ja nein
  char-ligatures = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ja nein
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ja nein auto
  devanagari = ja nein
  features = ja nein
  tcom = ja nein
  anum = ja nein
  mathsize = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps = ja nein
  checkmarks = ja nein
  uppercasing = ja nein
  lowercasing = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ja nein
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontscriptset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

<pre> \defineformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleformelnein </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedmath [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ja alles TEXT  
joiners = ja alles TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein  
rechtekante = tex  
rightchars = wort NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\defineintermediatecolor [1] [2...,...2] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR NUMBER  
3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellepostenein

`\definelabcolor [1] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 l = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
z = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER

`\definelabcolor [1] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definelabelclass [1] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definelayout [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein



```
\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein
```

```
\definelineprofile [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile
```

```
\definelines [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein
```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelocalboxes [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarkers [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathannotation [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathannotation
```

```
\definemathbottomaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 unten bottom:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 eins
4 \...#1
```

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 zwei
4 \...#1#2

```

```

\definemathconstant [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

```

```

\definemathdelimiter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

```

```

\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide both:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```
\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\definemathgroupset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 every default binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator
binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2
factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2
pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 oben vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```

\definemathpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 faktor = NUMBER
   stil = alles bildschirm text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript
   liste = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth
           xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap
           radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreeafter radicaldegreerise radicalextensibleafter
           radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup
           fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap
           limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor
           underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop
           subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsupvgap spacebeforescript
           spacebetweenascript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift
           extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed
           primeshiftup primeshiftup primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace
           extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown
           accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin
           flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin
           overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant
           delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant
           degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant
           superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant

   einheit = axis

```

```

\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathsimplealign [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

```

```

\definemathspacing [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 horizontal vertikal NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

```

```

\definemathsymbol [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
   fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathtext [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtext

```

```

\definemathtopaccent [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 oben top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

```

```
\definemathtoysymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 unten vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 unten vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 breit OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {*.}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1,...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 ja nein behalte
```

```
\definemulticolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definierefarbe
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierefarbe
```

\definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 name = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stil = ja nein
- befehl = ja nein liste
- setup = ja nein liste
- set = ja nein liste
- rahmen = ja nein

\definennarrower [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleengerein

\definernote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineoptimize [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptoptimize

\defineorientation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuporientation

\defineornament [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR
- inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\defineornament [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b
- inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,\*...]

- \* KEY

\definepage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung  
grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop xy

<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparinsert [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparinsert </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplaceholder </pre>



`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definesavebuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
   fallbacks = NAME  
   goodies = NAME  
   designsize = auto default

<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshadow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshadow </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 ja nein 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestacking [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstacking </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubcolumnset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>

$\backslash\text{definesubformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula
$\backslash\text{definesynchronize}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
$\backslash\text{definesynchronizecontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
$\backslash\text{definesynonym}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 ja nein 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{definesystemattribute}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private pickup
$\backslash\text{definesystemconstant}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{definesystemvariable}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{defineTABLEsetup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{definetabulatemove}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
$\backslash\text{definetextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{definetextdisplay}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
$\backslash\text{definetextflow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow
$\backslash\text{definetextnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote
$\backslash\text{definetokenlist}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME

`\definetooltip` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransliteration` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetweakedfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont

`\definetype` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypeface` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 default dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default  
richtung = beide

`\definetypescriptprefix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

<pre> \defineuserdata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdata </pre>
<pre> \defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definewrows [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprows </pre>
<pre> \definetable [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definereabbsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>
<pre> \definereabsaetze [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein </pre>
<pre> \definereabschnitt [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definereabschnittsblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \definereakzent .1. .2. .3. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>

\definiererebefehl <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definiererebeschreibung [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiererebeschreibungen [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiererebeschriftung [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

\definierereblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

\definierefarbe [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER
- g = NUMBER
- b = NUMBER
- c = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER
- k = NUMBER
- h = NUMBER
- s = NUMBER
- v = NUMBER
- w = NUMBER
- x = NUMBER
- a = NUMBER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
- t = NUMBER

\definierefarbengruppe [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grau rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definierefarbe [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definierefeld [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definierefeldstapel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] [...] 4 [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [1...] [2...] [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...] 4 [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [1...] [2...] [...] 3 [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [1...] [2...] [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\definiererekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```



<pre> \definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \stellepufferein </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiereregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschriftstil [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresortieren [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 kein CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definierestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definierestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definieresubfeld [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definieresynonyme [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \definieretabellenvorlage [...] [ ... ] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieretabulator [...] [...] [ ... ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definieretext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 3 text marginalie kante 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definieretippen [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \definiereueberschrift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein </pre>
<pre> \definiereumbruch [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein </pre>
<pre> \definiereumrahmt [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \definiereumrahmtertext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definierezeichen ... ... 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definierzusammengestellteliste [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein </pre>
<pre> \defrostparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthlinebottom</code>
<code>\depthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\detachinsections</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * NUMMER
<code>\determinednoflines</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\determinenoflines</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\detokenizedBEFEHLparameter</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * KEY
<code>\detokenizedrootBEFEHLparameter</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * KEY
<code>\devanagarinumerals</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER

\digits {...} *   NUMBER
\digitsbreak
\digits ... *   NUMBER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}. 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] *   COLOR
\directcolored [...,...=...,...] *   inherits: \definierfarbe
\directcolored [...] *   COLOR
\directBEFEHLparameter {...} *   KEY
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} *   KEY
\directgetboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\directgoto {...} [...] 1   CONTENT 2   REFERENCE
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\directluacode {...} *   BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{directmathextensible}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 reverse matematik text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{directparwrapper}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directtextextensible}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 reverse matematik text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disableddelimiter}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablefiller}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemathautofencing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemathautonumbers}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemathautospaceing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemathpunctuation}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}$ [...,*...] * NAME

<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\disposeuatable \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dm {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>* ja nein standard DIMENSION</code>
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> <code>* ja nein standard DIMENSION</code>
<code>\doaddfeature {...*...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doapostrophes</code>
<code>\doassign [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>

\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpair {...*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> =...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\doexpandedrecursed {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\doexplicithyphens
\dofastloops {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

```
\dogetobjectreference {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dogetobjectreferencepage {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\dohyphencollapsing
```

```
\dohyphens
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```



\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \^2... \^3...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \...<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallundefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \^2... \^3...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblockempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 text ABSCHNITT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebufferempty {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... \^2... \^3... \^4...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \^1... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>..}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}
1 normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencechecked {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserereferenced {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserereferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserightttolleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.^ {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseupcomingrightpage {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcsele \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistsele {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE



```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...4}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...3}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}  
1  NUMBER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}  
1  LISTE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}  
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}  
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}  
1  BESCHRIFTUNG  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  NAME NUMBER  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2..  
1  CSNAME  
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}  
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselect \^1.. \^2.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...^3} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...^1,...} {...^2} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotanchorbox {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \^1.. {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...^3} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifoutermode {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME alles 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1   FILE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1   PATH 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...} 1   PATH 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpatternself {...} {...} {...} 1   SPRACHE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...} {\6...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {\1...} {\2...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {\*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {\1...} \2... {\3...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {\*...}
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {\*...}
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \... [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> [...]<sup>8</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \... [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> [...]<sup>8</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \... [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleempty \... [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegrouplempty \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \... [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \... [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosomebreak \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\dostrttaggedchained {...} {...} {...} {...} ... \dostoptaggedchained 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\dostrttaggednodetail {...} ... \dostoptaggednodetail * NAME
\достеРisеrеrеurсе {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME
\dotaggedplaceholder
\dotfill
\dotfskip {...} * DIMENSION
\dotoks \*... * CSNAME
\dotripleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotripleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotripleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotripleemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotriplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\doublebond
\dousecurrentlanguageparameter

\doublelanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME
\downwith {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\downwithminmaxrangeslice {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> ,...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER 5 NUMMER
\downwithnextbox {... <sup>1</sup> } \dots {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\downwithnextboxcontent {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } \dots {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\downwithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\downwithnextboxcs \dots \dots {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\downwithpargument \*... * CSNAME
\downwithrange {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} \dots <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\downwithwargument \*... * CSNAME
\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\drawbalancepoints [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * dx = DIMENSION OPT dy = DIMENSION sx = DIMENSION sy = DIMENSION liniendicke = DIMENSION
\drawbreakpoints [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * dx = DIMENSION OPT dy = DIMENSION sx = DIMENSION sy = DIMENSION liniendicke = DIMENSION

$\backslash$ drehen [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ stellte <sub>974</sub> drehenein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ duennelinie
$\backslash$ duennerumriss [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] * inherits: $\backslash$ stelleduennerum <sub>974</sub> rissein
$\backslash$ dummydigit
$\backslash$ dummyparameter $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash$ ETEX
$\backslash$ EveryLine $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ EveryPar $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ edefconvertedargument $\backslash^1\dots \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ efcmaxheight $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ efcmaxwidth $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ efcminheight $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ efcminwidth $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ efcparameter $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ effect [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 innen aussen beide normal versteckt ausschnitt strecken NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ einezeile [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ UNIT $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash$ unit $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ elapsedseconds

<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptycolumnset [...,*=...]</code> *   breite   = DIMENSION *   hoehe    = DIMENSION *   c        = NUMMER *   r        = NUMMER *   methode  = hier fest oben unten tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt *   option   = seite *   noben    = NUMMER *   nunten   = NUMMER
<code>\emptyhangrangestep</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *   NUMMER                OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<code>\enabledelimiter</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemathautofencing</code>
<code>\enablemathautonumbers</code>
<code>\enablemathautospaceing</code>
<code>\enablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\enablemathrules</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>



<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\erhoehen \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\erhoehen (...,*,...)</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\everydefineBEFEHL</code>
<code>\everypresetBEFEHL</code>
<code>\everysetupBEFEHL</code>
<code>\everysetupBEFEHLroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchBEFEHL</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.1} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded \{.*\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \.^1 \{.^2\}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset \{.^1\} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse \{.^1\} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\externeabbildung [...] [...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]</code> 1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\F {...}</code> *    + - = * NUMBER
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fakeleftdelimiter</code>
<code>\fakerrightdelimiter</code>
<code>\farbbalken [..., ...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\farbe [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\farbewert {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>

<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    x xx klein gross script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\feature [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>...</sup><sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2    NAME
<code>\feature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>...</sup><sup>2</sup>,...}</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2    NAME
<code>\feld [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>...</sup><sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\feldstapel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>...</sup><sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>...</sup><sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\fenced [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>...</sup><sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {<sup>...</sup><sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2    inherits: \setupmathfences 3    CONTENT
<code>\fenced [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>...</sup><sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {<sup>...</sup><sup>3</sup>} {<sup>...</sup><sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2    inherits: \setupmathfences 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{FENCE}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple
$\backslash\text{abs}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FENCE}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{brace}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bracket}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ceiling}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{closedinterval}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{floor}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerproduct}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerinterval}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerpart}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{interval}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftopeninterval}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{norm}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{openinterval}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{parenthesis}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sequence}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{set}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tuple}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varleftopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varrightopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{festesspatium}$
$\backslash\text{fetchallmarkings}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{}$ ] [ $\dots\stackrel{2}{}$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{fetchallmarks}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{*}{}$ ] * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\text{fetchmark}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{}$ ] [ $\dots\stackrel{2}{}$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{fetchmarking}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{}$ ] [ $\dots\stackrel{2}{}$ ] [ $\dots\stackrel{3}{}$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{fetchonemark}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{}$ ] [ $\dots\stackrel{2}{}$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<code>\fetchonemarking</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 <code>seite</code> NAME NUMMER 3 <code>erste</code> <code>letzte</code> <code>aktuell</code> <code>vorig</code> <code>folgende</code> <code>oben</code> <code>unten</code> <code>default</code> <code>beide</code> <code>alles</code> <code>first:nocheck</code> <code>last:nocheck</code> <code>previous:nocheck</code> <code>next:nocheck</code> <code>top:nocheck</code> <code>bottom:nocheck</code>
<code>\fetchruntinecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 <code>seite</code> NAME NUMMER
<code>\fetchtwomarks</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fett</code>
<code>\fettgeneigt</code>
<code>\fettitalic</code>
<code>\fieldbody</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 NAME 2 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupfieldbody</code>
<code>\fifthoffivearguments</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 FILE NAME 2 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\externeabbildung</code>

<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filbreak</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\filledhboxb    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy    <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> *    sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
<code>\fillupto [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext    <sup>1</sup>... {...}    <sup>2</sup>... {...}    <sup>3</sup>... {...}    <sup>4</sup>... {...}    <sup>5</sup>... {...}    <sup>6</sup>... {...}    <sup>7</sup>... {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue    <sup>1</sup>...    <sup>2</sup>...    <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\filterlist    <sup>1</sup>...    <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH



```
\filterpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE
2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
alternative = a b default seite
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]2 [...] [...]3...
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...]\stackrel{1}{=}{...} {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtet 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushallmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION OPT
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushcolumnset
\flushedrightlastline
\flushinitial

\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnoterange [...] *   NAME
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushpageblocks [...*...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushsidefloats
\flushsidefloatsafterpar
\flushsubcolumnsets [...] *   spread                   OPT
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \... *   CSNAME
\folgendeunterseite
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetinitial
\forgetparagraphfreezing
\forgetparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetparskip
\forgetparwrapper
\forgetragged
\forgetsidefloats
\forgettagging
\format [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\formel [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 gepackt tight <sup>OPT</sup> mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
\formelnummer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE OPT
\foundbox {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash$ fourthoffivearguments $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash$ fourthoffourarguments $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ fourthofsixarguments $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash$ frameddimension $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash$ FRAMEDMATH $[...^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ stelleumrahmt <sub>OPf</sub> ein 2 CONTENT instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout
$\backslash$ framedmath $[...^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ stelleumrahmt <sub>OPf</sub> ein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathcrossout $[...^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ stelleumrahmt <sub>OPf</sub> ein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathstrikeout $[...^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ stelleumrahmt <sub>OPf</sub> in 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ framedparameter $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash$ freezeaveragecharacterwidth
$\backslash$ freezedimenmacro $\backslash.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ freezemeasure $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ freezeparagraphproperties
$\backslash$ frenchspacing
$\backslash$ fromlinenote $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT
\frule ...*... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT
\fsp {...} * CHARACTER
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\gefuelltesrechteck [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteck <sub>in</sub> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\gefuelltezeile [...,\ <sup>*</sup> ...,\ <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \stellegefuelltezeile <sub>in</sub>
\geneigt
\geneigtfett
\gestreckt [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
\getboxfromcache {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,\ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BEFEHL

<pre>\getcommalistsize [...]...</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdatavalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre> <pre>3  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,...]</pre> <pre>* KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,...]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\geteparameters [...] [...,...]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,...]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,...]</pre> <pre>1  FILE</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>

\getfromluatable \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER
\getglyphdirect {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\getlocalfloat {\*...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdata
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphdirectscaled {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 FONT 3 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions \*... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {\*...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME



<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectreference {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getobjectreferencepage {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparwrapper {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   default text titel nummer seite realpage 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} *   default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] *   inherits: \base<sup>OFF</sup>id </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...<sup>1</sup>,...] *   NAME </pre>

\globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME
\globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ] \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\glyphscaled {...} * NUMMER
\gobbledoubleempty [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \\*..

\* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilandfinalize \\*..

\* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax

\* CONTENT

\goodbreak

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup>

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

<code>\grabuntil {...} \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\graphicline [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR
<code>\graufarbe [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedyplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> \and ...<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gross ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grotesk</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\groupedcommandcs ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\gsetboxllx ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>

\halfwaybox {...} *   CONTENT
\handlemissingcharacters
\handletokens <sup>1</sup> ... \with   \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\handschrift
\hash
\hauptsprache [...] *   SPRACHE
\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup> ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\hboxreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT
\hboxBOX {...} *   CONTENT
\hbreak
\hcontainer <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\hdofstring {...} *   TEXT
\headhbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\headnumbercontent
\headnumberdistance
\headnumberwidth
\headreferenceattributes
\headsetupspacing
\headtextcontent
\headtextdistance
\headtextwidth

<code>\headvbox</code> <sup><code>.1</code></sup> <code>...</code> <sup><code>.2</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\hebrewnumerals</code> <sup><code>.*</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> <sup><code>.*</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> <sup><code>.*</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> <sup><code>.1</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup><code>.2</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup><code>.3</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup><code>.1</code></sup> ...] <sup><code>.2</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup><code>.3</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup><code>.1</code></sup> ...] <sup><code>.2</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup><code>.3</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\heutigesdatum</code> [... <sup><code>*</code></sup> ...] * jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\heutigesdatum</code> [ <sup><code>*</code></sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * NAME
<code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code>
<code>\hexnumber</code> <sup><code>.*</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hexstringtonumber</code> <sup><code>*</code></sup> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hglue</code> <sup><code>*</code></sup> <code>...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [ <sup><code>*</code></sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup><code>*</code></sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * REFERENCE
<code>\hidestacking</code> [... <sup><code>*</code></sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * NUMMER



\highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT
\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\hilfetext [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\hintergrund {...} * CONTENT
\HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
\hl [...] * NUMMER
\hoch {...} * CONTENT
\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\holebeschriftung [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG      OPT      OPT 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\holepuffer [...]*[...] * BUFFER      OPT
\getBUFFER
\horizontalgrowingbar [...]*[...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..*...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence</code> <code>endfassung NAME</code>
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenateddigits [...] {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {...} * CONTENT
\idxfromluatable \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\ifassignment \ <sup>1</sup> ... \else \ <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... \else \ <sup>4</sup> ... \fi 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\ifinobject \ <sup>1</sup> ... \else \ <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream \ <sup>1</sup> ... \else \ <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iflua {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... \else \ <sup>3</sup> ... \fi 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\ifparameters \ <sup>1</sup> ... \else \ <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iftrialsypesetting \ <sup>1</sup> ... \else \ <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifxml {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... \else \ <sup>4</sup> ... \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\ifxmlatt {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} \ <sup>4</sup> ... \else \ <sup>5</sup> ... \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE

<pre> \ifxmlatempty {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \else <sup>4</sup>... \fi 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmlempty {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \else <sup>4</sup>... \fi 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmlselfempty {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \else <sup>4</sup>... \fi 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmltext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \else <sup>4</sup>... \fi 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...<sup>*</sup>...] <sup>*</sup>  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  NAME </pre>
<pre> \im {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \imumriss [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  inherits: \stelleumfrahmtein 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT 3  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \includeMPOverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...<sup>*</sup>] <sup>*</sup>  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] 1  BUFFER 2  offset = DIMENSION    cache = ja PATH </pre>
<pre> \includesvgfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] 1  FILE 2  offset = DIMENSION    cache = ja PATH </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  NAME </pre>

\incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\indentation
\infofont
\infofontbold
\inheritedBEFEHLumrahmt {...} * CONTENT
\inheritedBEFEHLframedbox {...} .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMBER
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\inhibitallspacing
\inhibitblank
\inhibitwhitespace
\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
\inlinebar [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\inlinebuffer [...]*[...] * BUFFER OPT
\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertblankafter [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\insertblankbefore [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\insertlineafter {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertlinebefore {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME alternative = a b default seite
<code>\inspectluatable \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installaligncommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installcommalistprocessor</pre>
<pre>\installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installcorenamespace {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installctxfunction \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\installctxscanner \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installieresprache [1...] [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stellespracheein
```

```
\installieresprache [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installinheritedframed {1...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installlocalcurrenthandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack \*...  
* CSNAME
```



\installnamespace {...} *   NAME
\installoutputroutine \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement . <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installparametersethandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installparentinjector \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installprotectedctxfunction \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\installprotectedctxscanner \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installsetuphandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \. <sup>1</sup> {...} \. <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME

<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1... {\^2...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \^1... {\^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installstylisticautosetuphandler \^1... {\^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \^1... {\^2...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \^1... {\^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {\^1...} {\^2...} {\^3...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {\^1...} {\^2...} {\^3...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {\^1...} {\^2...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {\^1...} {\^2...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {\^1...} {\^2...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {\^1...} {\^2...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \INSTANCEparameter {\^*...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {\^*...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsbalken [\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^1...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsknopfe [...,\^1...,\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^1...] 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein OPT 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE </pre>

\interaktionsmenue [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\interwordspaceafter
\interwordspacebefore
\interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER
\interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER
\interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
\inzeile {...} [ <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
\irgendwo {...} {...} [ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\italic
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\italicfett
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\justimages
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kalligraphie
\kannadanumerals {...} * NUMMER

\kap {...} * TEXT
\keephyphensequences
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keeporphans
\keeptoddlers
\keeptwins
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\klein
\kleinfett
\kleinfettgeneigt
\kleinfettitalic
\kleingeneigt
\kleingeneigtfett
\kleinitalicfett
\kleinnormal
\kleintippen
\klonierefeld [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<p><code>\BUTTON</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>button</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\COMMENT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stellekommentarein</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p><code>\comment</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stellekommentarein</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\komponente</code> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\komponente</code> ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\konvertierezahl</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrenumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 set_1x continued zero NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kopfnummer</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte</p>
<p><code>\kopierefeld</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\korrigierezwischenraum</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p>

<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LMTX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

$\backslash$ labeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathlabeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash$ btxlabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ headtext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ labeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ mathlabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ operatortext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ prefixtext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ suffixtext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ taglabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ unittext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ LABEL [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE
$\backslash$ lastcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ lastcountervalue {...} * NAME

\lastdigit {...} *   NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastparwrapper {...} *   NAME
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} *   NUMMER
\lastunitstring
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\layeredtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>OPT</sup> 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth
\lbox ... {...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\lchexnumber {...} *   NUMMER



<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> *   KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT                    OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT                    OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT                    OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\leftparbox [<sup>.1</sup>] {...}</code> 1   global                 OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\lefttright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT                    OPT 2   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lesshyphens}$
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letBEFEHLparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\backslash.*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letfromBEFEHLparameter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvaluerelax}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	TEXT	

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

\* TEXT

```
instances: linenote
```

\* TEXT

```
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

\liniendicke

\* \{ \[ \(\ \backslash bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \ceiling \lfloor floor \ulcorner  
\llcorner \lmoustache \lbracket \langle \llangle \lgrou \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar  
\lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER

\* CONTENT

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  default category OFF entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
\listcite [...] [...]  
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]  
1 referenz = REFERENCE  
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
                authoryear  
  vor = BEFEHL  
  nach = BEFEHL  
  links = BEFEHL  
  rechts = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localanchorx {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\localanchory {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\localframed [...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE

<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring \^{1} ... \to \^{2} ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [\^{1}] {...} {\^{2}} {...}</code> 1    links recht <sup>8PT</sup> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {\^{1}} {...} {\^{2}} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {\^{2}} {...} {\^{3}} {...} {\^{4}} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop \^{1} ... {\^{2}}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\ltrhbox \^{1} ... {\^{2}}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\ltrtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ltrvbox \^{1} ... {\^{2}}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT



<code>\ltrvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luaocode</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional</code> <code>\*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment</code> <code>*</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr</code> [ <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luafunction</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup</code> <code>{...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFontLogo</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>

<code>\MetaPostLogo</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode [.<sup>1</sup>.] {...}</code> 1   metafun mi <del>W</del> ifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdpar \.<sup>1</sup>. {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   KEY

\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPMI
\MPML
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPnpar \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 KEY

\MPoptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME
\MPpardata {...} *    NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} *    NAME
\MPr {...} *    NAME
\MPrawvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...} *    NAME
\MPrest {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} *    NAME
\MPrs {...} *    NAME
\MPspar \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    KEY
\MPstring {...} *    NAME
\MPtext {...} *    NAME

\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\makestrutofbox</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\malayalamnumerals</code> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize</code> <math>[\dots]</math> <math>[\dots]</math> <math>[\dots]</math></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\mappedfontsize</code> <math>\{\dots\}</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\margindata</code> <math>[\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 referenz = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MARGINDATA</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p>
<p><code>\atleftmargin</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\atrighmargin</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininner</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininneredge</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininnermargin</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inleft</code> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>[\dots,\dots,\dots]</math> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{markanchor}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ $[...]^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{zuruecksetzen alles}$ NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ $[...]^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{marker}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ $[...]^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ $[...]^1 [...]^{2,\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 $[-+] \text{NUMBER}$
$\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$
$\backslash\text{mat}$ $\{...\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ $[...]^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{default}^{\text{OPT}} \text{default i:half i:tight i:fixed}$ NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHACCENT}$ $[...]^{1,\text{OPT}} \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddots widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverlefttrightharpoon conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderlefttrightharpoon wideunderlefttrightharpoon wideunderlefttrightharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow
$\backslash\text{acute}$ $[...]^{1,\text{OPT}} \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ $[...]^{1,\text{OPT}} \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{breve}$ $[...]^{1,\text{OPT}} \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{check}$ $[...]^{1,\text{OPT}} \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{closure}$ $[...]^{1,\text{OPT}} \{...\}^2$ 1 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{conjugate}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddddot}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dddot}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddot}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dot}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{grave}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hat}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overhook}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overleftharpoon}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overrightharpoon}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tilde}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vec}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideacute}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widebar}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{widebreve}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widecheck}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widedddot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideddot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widedot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widegrave}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widehat}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverleftharpoon}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverleftrightharpoon}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverrrightharpoon}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widering}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widetilde}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideunderbar}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\wideunderleftarrow{\quad}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderleftharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderleftrightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderrightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideundertilde{\quad}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{MATHANNOTATION}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation
$\mathsf{mathannotation}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{mathbf}$
$\mathsf{mathbi}$
$\mathsf{mathblackboard}$
$\mathsf{mathboxanchored}$ $[...,\overset{1}{\quad}]{...}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 nucleus <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER
$\mathsf{mathbs}$
$\mathsf{mathcellanchored}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME NUMBER
$\mathsf{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{\overset{1}{\quad}\}\{\overset{2}{\quad}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{mathdefault}$

$\backslash\text{MATHDELIMITED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed
$\backslash\text{astmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{barmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{brevemarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{daggermarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddaggermarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dddottedmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddotmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doubleprimed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublereverseprimed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hatmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{primed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{quadrupleprimed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reverseprimed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ringmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{starmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tildemarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tripleprimed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{triplereverseprimed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ $[...]$ * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\text{mathdigits}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[...]$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 beide vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematik}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathematik}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 reverse mathematik text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow xlongleftrightharpoon xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\cgives [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{clongreturns}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{cmesomeric}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{creturns}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonupdown}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftoverrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



```

\mlefrightharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mmapsto [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mRrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrel [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoondown [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightarrows [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtripleleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtwoheadleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtwoheadrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tequal [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tleftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftharpoonowdown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftrightharpoonow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\rightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoontdown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightleftharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\triplerel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\hookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\hookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

$\xleftarrow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonowdown{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonoup{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftoverrightarrow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xlongleftarrow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xlongleftrightharpoonow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xlongleftrightrightarpoonow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xlongrightarrow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xmapsto{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrel{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}^{2}\{...\}^{3}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowup{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowleft{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowright{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowleftarrow{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowrightarrow{...} {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cequilibrium [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematic text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cgives [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematic text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cleaningleft [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematic text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cleaningright [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematic text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongequilibrium [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematic text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clonggives [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematic text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\clongleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

$\backslash\mleftharpoonup$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftoverrightarrow$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightharpoonup$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightharpoons$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mmapsto$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrightarrow$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrel$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrightarrow$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrightharpoondown$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrightharpoonup$ [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik <del>text</del> <del>chemistry</del> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrightharpoons$ [...] {...} {...} <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mrightoverleftarrow$ [...] {...} {...} <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mtriplerel$ [...] {...} {...} <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\stackrel{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}{=}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\hookleftarrow{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\hookrightarrow{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonupdown{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{[...]\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 reverse matematik text $\text{chemistry}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



`\tmapsto`     $[ \dots ]$      $\{ \dots \}$      $\{ \dots \}$

$$\rightarrow [ \text{.}^1 \text{.} ] \quad \{ \text{.}^2 \text{.} \} \quad \{ \text{.}^3 \text{.} \}$$
$$\backslash \mathrm{tre}1 \quad [\dots]^1 \quad \{\dots\}^2 \quad \{\dots\}^3$$
$$\rightarrow \quad [ \text{.}^1 \text{.} ] \quad \{ \text{.}^2 \text{.} \} \quad \{ \text{.}^3 \text{.} \}$$

`\trightharpoondown`     $\left[ \dots \right]$      $\{ \dots \}^2$      $\{ \dots \}^3$

$$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \quad [ \dots ] \quad \{ \dots \} \quad \{ \dots \}$$
$$\text{\trightleftharpoons} \quad [ \dots ] \quad \{ \dots \} \quad \{ \dots \}$$
$$\text{\trightoverleftarrow{...}} \quad [^1...] \quad \{.^2...\} \quad \{.^3...\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \quad [\ldots]^1 \quad \{\ldots\}^2 \quad \{\ldots\}^3$$
$$\twoheadrightarrow \quad [\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2 \quad \{\dots\}^3$$
 $\twoheadrightarrow$   $[...]^{1}$   $\{...\}^{2}$   $\{\dots\}^{3}$ 
$$\backslash xequal \quad [ \dots ] \quad \{ \dots \} \quad \{ \dots \}$$
$$\xhookrightarrow{[...]} \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$$

$\hookrightarrow$ <code>\xhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftarrow$ <code>\xLeftarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftrightarrow$ <code>\xLeftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftarrow$ <code>\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\harpoonright$ <code>\xleftharpoonowdown [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\harpoonleft$ <code>\xleftharpoonoup [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow}$ <code>\xleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\rightarrow}$ <code>\xrightarrowoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons$ <code>\xleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\longrightarrow$ <code>\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\longleftrightarrow$ <code>\xlongleftarrowrightarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\longrightarrow$ <code>\xlongrightarrow [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mapsto$ <code>\xmapsto [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathematik <small>OPT</small> text chemistry <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow[1]{...} {2} {3}
1 reverse mathematicOPT text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrel [.^.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 reverse0ETmathemat9PTk text9PT chemistry
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematicPT text chemistrY OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowpoondown [...] {}{}{}
1 reverse matematik text ChemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarpoonup [...] {\textsuperscript{2}} {\textsuperscript{3}}
1 reverse matematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons[...]{...}{...}
```

1 reverse matematik text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sub>OPT</sub>

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\xrightarrowleftarrow [...] {} {} {}
1 reverse matematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel [1..] {2..} {3..}
1 reverse mathematic text Chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow{[...]^{2}}{...}^{3}
```

1 reverse mathematik text <sup>OPT</sup>Chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [...] {\textsuperscript{1}} {\textsuperscript{2}} {\textsuperscript{3}}
```

1 reverse matematik text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\mathfiller {...}
*   NUMMER
```

`\MATHFILLER`

instances: `relfill` `equalfill` `leftarrowfill` `rightarrowfill` `twoheadleftarrowfill`  
`twoheadrightarrowfill` `mapstofill` `leftharpoondownfill` `leftharpoonupfill` `rightharpoondownfill`  
`rightharpoonupfill` `rightoverleftarrowfill` `leftoverrightarrowfill` `triplerel`  
`leftrightharpoonupfill` `Leftarrowfill` `Rightarrowfill` `Leftrightarrowfill` `Rightrightarrowfill`

\equalfill

 $\xleftarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$

<code>\Leftrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill</code>
<code>\leftoverrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\mapsto</code>
<code>\rightarrowfill</code>
<code>\Rrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\Rleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\relax</code>
<code>\rightarrowfill</code>
<code>\rightharpoondownfill</code>
<code>\rightharpoonupfill</code>
<code>\rightoverleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\triplerelax</code>
<code>\twoheadleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\twoheadrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...]{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed
<code>\inmframed [...]{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mcframed [...]{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mframed [...]{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mtframed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFUNCTION}$ instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg
$\backslash\mathrm{acos}$
$\backslash\mathrm{adj}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arccos}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arccosh}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arcsin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arcsinh}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arctan}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arctanh}$
$\backslash\mathrm{arg}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFUNCTION}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
$\backslash\mathrm{adjoint}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{derivative}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{fourthderivative}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inverse}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{orthogonalcomplement}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{preimage}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{secondderivative}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{thirdderivative}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{transpose } \{...\}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{asin}$
$\backslash\text{atan}$
$\backslash\text{coker}$
$\backslash\text{cos}$
$\backslash\text{cosh}$
$\backslash\text{cot}$
$\backslash\text{coth}$
$\backslash\text{csc}$
$\backslash\text{deg}$
$\backslash\text{det}$
$\backslash\text{diff}$
$\backslash\text{dim}$
$\backslash\text{erf}$
$\backslash\text{erfc}$
$\backslash\text{erfi}$
$\backslash\text{exp}$
$\backslash\text{gcd}$
$\backslash\text{hom}$
$\backslash\text{inf}$
$\backslash\text{injl}\text{im}$
$\backslash\text{inv}$
$\backslash\text{ker}$
$\backslash\text{lg}$
$\backslash\text{lim}$
$\backslash\text{liminf}$

<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathGreeknumerals {..}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\mathgreeknumerals {..}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\MATHMATRIX [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2   CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracedmatrix thematrix
<code>\bmatrix [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2   CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{bracematrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{gmatrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{matrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{pmatrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{thematrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vmatrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vvmatrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vvvmatrix}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathnesting}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 NUMBER $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHNESTING}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathnesting}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash\mathrm{mathloose}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathnesting}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtogether}$ [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathnesting}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathopdolimits}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT



$\backslash\text{MATHOPERATOR}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\text{aodownintc}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aointc}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{barint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigbottom}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigcap}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigcup}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigdoublevee}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigdoublewedge}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigodot}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigoplus}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigotimes}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigreversesolidus}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsolidus}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbf{bigcap}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigcup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigtimes}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigtop}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigplus}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigvee}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{bigwedge}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboardsum}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{capint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{coprod}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{cupint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebarint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathoperators}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{int} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integral} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{int} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{intc} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integral} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftouterjoin} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerint} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{modtwosum} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{oiint} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\oint$ <pre> \oint [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\int$ <pre> \int [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\intc$ <pre> \intc [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\prod$ <pre> \prod [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{rectangularpoleintc}$ <pre> \rectangularpoleintc [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{rightouterjoin}$ <pre> \rightouterjoin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{semicirclepoleintc}$ <pre> \semicirclepoleintc [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{slashint}$ <pre> \slashint [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{squareintc}$ <pre> \squareintc [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\sum$ <pre> \sum [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\sumint$ <pre> \sumint [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\timesint$ <pre> \timesint [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{upperint}$ <pre> \upperint [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{mathopnolimits}$ <pre> \mathopnolimits {...} * CONTENT </pre>
$\operatorname{mathoptext}$ <pre> \mathoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
$\operatorname{MATHORNAMENT}$ <pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\mathortext$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathover$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 $\text{oben vfenced}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT instances: $\overleftarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overtwoheadleftarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overtwoheadrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overlefttailarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrowtailarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftbararrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrowbararrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overlefthookarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrowhookarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftharpoonowdown{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftharpoonowup{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrowharpoonowdown{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrowharpoonowup{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overleftbararrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overrightarrowbararrow{\phantom{x}}$ $\overbar{\phantom{x}}$ $\overbrace{\phantom{x}}$ $\overparent{\phantom{x}}$ $\overbracket{\phantom{x}}$
$\backslash\overbar$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overbrace$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overbracket$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overLeftarrow$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overLeftbararrow$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overLeftrightarrow$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overleftarrow$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overleftbararrow$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonowdown$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonowup$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overlefthookarrow$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT



$\overline{\text{...}}$ $\overline{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{...}}$ $\overbrace{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{...}}$ $\overbrace{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparen{\text{...}}$ $\overparen{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathcal{MATHOVER}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT instances: interiorset
$\mathcal{interiorset}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\mathcal{mathqed}$
$\mathcal{MATHRADICAL}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity rlbannuity lrbannuity
$\mathcal{annuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathcal{lannuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathcal{lbannuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathcal{lrannuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathcal{lrannuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathcal{rlbannuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathcal{rannuity}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathcal{setupmathradical}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <code>\rbannuity [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathradical</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <code>\rlannuity [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathradical</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <code>\rlbannuity [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathradical</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <code>\root [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathradical</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <code>\sqrt [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathradical</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\mathrm{a}$ <code>\mathrm</code>
$\text{a}$ <code>\mathrowanchored {...}</code> * NAME NUMBER
$\mathscr{a}$ <code>\mathscript</code>
$\begin{aligned} & a \\ & b \end{aligned}$ <code>\MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>{.^{.2}}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathsimplealign</code> 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\begin{aligned} & a \\ & b \end{aligned}$ <code>\equationsystem [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>{.^{.2}}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathsimplealign</code> 2 CONTENT
$\begin{aligned} & a \\ & b \end{aligned}$ <code>\lequationsystem [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>{.^{.2}}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathsimplealign</code> 2 CONTENT
$\begin{aligned} & a \\ & b \end{aligned}$ <code>\requationsystem [...,\stackrel{1}{a},...]</code> <code>{.^{.2}}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathsimplealign</code> 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{a}$ <code>\mathsl</code>
$\mathss{a}$ <code>\mathss</code>
$\text{a}$ <code>\mathstacker [.^{.1}] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 reverse mathematical text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\text{a}$ <code>\mathsync {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER



$\backslash\mathtext$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextauto$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHTEXT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT instances: $\mathtext$ $\mathtextttf$ $\mathtextit$ $\mathtextsl$ $\mathtextbf$ $\mathtextbi$ $\mathtextbs$ $\mathbf{mathword}$ $\mathbf{mathwordtf}$ $\mathbf{mathwordit}$ $\mathbf{mathwordsl}$ $\mathbf{mathwordbf}$ $\mathbf{mathwordbi}$ $\mathbf{mathwordbs}$ $\mathbf{mathsplit}$ $\mathbf{mathsplittf}$ $\mathbf{mathsplitit}$ $\mathbf{mathsplitsl}$ $\mathbf{mathsplitbf}$ $\mathbf{mathsplitbi}$ $\mathbf{mathsplitbs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplit}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplitbf}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplitbi}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplitbs}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplitit}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplitsl}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathsplittf}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtext$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{mathword}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathbf{wordbf} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordbi} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordbs} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordit} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordsl} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordtf} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\mathtt{f}$
$\mathbf{triplet} \left[ \overset{1}{...} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{...} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{...} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{...} \right\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\mathbf{TRIPLET} \left[ \overset{1}{...} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{...} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{...} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{...} \right\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\mathtt{tt}$
$\mathbf{under} \left[ \overset{1}{...} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{..., ..., ...} \right] \left\{ \overset{3}{...} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{...} \right\}$ 1 unten vfenced OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\mathbf{UNDEREXTENSIBLE} \left[ \overset{1}{..., ..., ...} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{...} \right\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoonup underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underleftharpoondown underLeftarrow underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent underbracket
$\mathbf{underbar} \left[ \overset{1}{..., ..., ...} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{...} \right\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{underbrace} \left[ \overset{1}{..., ..., ...} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{...} \right\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{underbracket} \left[ \overset{1}{..., ..., ...} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{...} \right\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT

$\underleftarrow{\quad}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{\hspace{.1em}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{\hspace{.1em}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{\hspace{.1em}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underleftharpoonpoondown$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underlefthookarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underlefttailarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underparent$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{\hspace{.1em}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightbararrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

$\backslash$ underrightharpoondown $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrighthookarrow $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrighttailarrow $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathundertext $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 unten <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
$\backslash$ underbartext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underbracetext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underbrackettext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underparenttext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHUNDER $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHUNSTACKED instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And
$\backslash$ And
$\backslash$ iff

<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\impliesby</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash math}} \left[ \dots, \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathematics</code>  2 CONTENT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash matrix}} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> * CONTENT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash maxaligned}} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> * CONTENT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mbinsync}} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME  2 NUMMER </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mbox}} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> * CONTENT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash measure}} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> * NAME </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash measured}} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> * NAME </div>
<code>\medbreak</code>
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash menueknopf}} \left[ \dots, \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code>  2 TEXT  3 REFERENCE </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash menueknopf}} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME  2 inherits: <code>\stelleinteraktionsmenueein</code>  3 TEXT  4 REFERENCE </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash message}} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mfence}} \dots$ <div> * <code>\vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert</code> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mfunction}} \left[ \dots, \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ <div> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathfunctions</code>  2 NAME </div>

$\backslash$ functionlabeltext {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ function [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
$\backslash$ mhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ middlealigned {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ middlebox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ middleparbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ midhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ midsubsentence
$\backslash$ minimalhbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mittig ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash$ mkvibuffer {...} * BUFFER
$\backslash$ moduleparameter {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash$ molecule {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ monat {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ mono
$\backslash$ monofett
$\backslash$ mononormal

<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\mordsync {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\morehyphens</code>
<code>\movedownsidefloat [...,*,...]</code> *    [-+]zeile [-+]2*line [-+]haengend
<code>\movesidefloat [...,*,...]</code> *    [-+]zeile [-+]2*line [-+]haengend
<code>\movesidefloat [...,*=*,...]</code> *    x    =    DIMENSION y    =    DIMENSION
<code>\mparagraph [...,*=*,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \stelleumrahmen 2    CONTENT
<code>\mplocation {...}</code> *    links rechts innen aussen
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mrelsync {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\mtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mtp {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mx</code>
<code>\mxx</code>
<code>\m [...,*=*,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits <sup>OP</sup> \setupmathematics 2    CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} {.. <sup>4</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\nachunten [.. <sup>*</sup> .] * DIMENSION
\namedanchorbox {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * NAME
\namedboxanchor {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * NAME NUMMER
\namedBEFEHLhash {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * NAME
\namedBEFEHLparameter {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\namedgoto [.. <sup>1</sup> .] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 REFERENCE
\namedheadnumber {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} {.. <sup>4</sup> .} {.. <sup>5</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\namespacedboxanchor {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * NAME NUMMER



$\backslash\mathrm{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturaltpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{negemspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negenspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newboundary}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newluatable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newrepeatablerandom \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>

<code>\nm {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\noapostrophes</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nobigmath</code>
<code>\nobreak</code>
<code>\nocasing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\noexplicithyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions ...</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>

<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>
<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

```
\endnote [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titel           = TEXT  
    bookmark        = TEXT  
    liste            = TEXT  
    referenz         = REFERENCE  
    referencetext    = TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titel           = TEXT  
    bookmark        = TEXT  
    liste            = TEXT  
    referenz         = REFERENCE  
    referencetext    = TEXT
```

```
\mathnote [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titel           = TEXT  
    bookmark        = TEXT  
    liste            = TEXT  
    referenz         = REFERENCE  
    referencetext    = TEXT
```

```
\publicationnote [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titel           = TEXT  
    bookmark        = TEXT  
    liste            = TEXT  
    referenz         = REFERENCE  
    referencetext    = TEXT
```

```
\endnote [...,1,...] {...2.}  
1  REFERENCE      OPT  
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,1,...] {...2.}  
1  REFERENCE      OPT  
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathnote [...,1,...] {...2.}  
1  REFERENCE      OPT  
2  TEXT
```

```
\publicationnote [...,1,...] {...2.}  
1  REFERENCE      OPT  
2  TEXT
```

```
\notoddlers
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\notwins
```

```
\novbreak
```

```
\ntimes {...1.} {...2.}  
1  TEXT  
2  NUMMER
```

```
\numberhere [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titel           = TEXT      OPT  
    referenz        = + - REFERENCE  
    bookmark        = TEXT  
    liste            = TEXT  
    suffix           = TEXT
```

<code>\numberhere [...,*,...]</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE      OPT</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectreference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\objectreferencepage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\offset [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupoffset</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\offsetbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]\<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\optimize [...]</code> <code>* +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME</code>
<code>\optimize [...,*...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupoptimize</code>

$$\backslash\mathrm{optional}\quad \{.\!.\!.\}^1\quad \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

```

1  NUMMER
2  TEXT

```

\optionalword

`\ordinaldaynumber`  $\{...\}$

\* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```

\* TEXT

\ornamenttext [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

```

1 alternative = a b OPT
  inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

`\ornamenttext`    [<sup>1</sup>...]    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

`\ornamenttext`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    {...<sup>3</sup>}    {...<sup>4</sup>}

```

1 alternative = a b OPT
  inherits: \setupplayer
2 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

`\ORNAMENT`     $\{.\overset{1}{.}\}$      $\{.\overset{2}{.}\}$

1	TEXT
2	CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [..]

\* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
```

\* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [..]

\* NAME

 $\overline{[...]}$ 

## \* REFERENCE

`\overlayanchorbox {...}`

\* NAME

\overlaybutton [...]

## \* REFERENCE



<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFhighlight [...] [...] {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\Periodic {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PPCHTEX
\PPCHTeX
\PRAGMA
\PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
\pagearea [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile <del>mit</del> ten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts linkertext middletext rechtext
\pageblockrealpage {...} * NAME
\pagebreak [...] <sup>*</sup> .. * leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy NAME
\pagefigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
\pageinjection [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
\pageinjection [...] <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
\pagelayout [...] * seite linkerseite rechterseite
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\paletsize
\PARAGRAPHS
\parbreak

<code>\PARINSERT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupparinsert <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert
<code>\leftparinsert [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupparinsert <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\rightparinsert [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupparinsert <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\passelayoutan [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER oben = DIMENSION
<code>\passendfeld [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfalternativetext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendalternativetext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfsetuserdata</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER%
<code>\periodic {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION

<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand</code> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommandcs</code> \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pickupparinsert</code></p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebalancing</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbalancing</p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation</code> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 split keepetogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatcaption</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\placefloatplaceholder</code></p>

`\placefloatwithsetups` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  
append
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\platziereFLOAT` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  
append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\platzierechemical` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  
append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzierefigure` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  
append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzieregraphic` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  
append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  
append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep together immer<sup>OPT</sup> links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzen  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lr tb tblr lr tb fxtb btblr lr bt btblr lr bt fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmte in  
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder [...]`

\* NAME

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME  
OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelistee in OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelistee in OPT

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelistee in OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelistee in OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelistee in OPT

`\placelistoftables [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelistee in OPT

<p><code>\placelistofpublications</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellesortierenein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortierenein<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortierenein<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>





\platziererefussnoten [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\platziereliste [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
\platzierelokalefussnoten [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\platzierenebeneinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platzierereregister [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\platziereREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein <span style="float:right">OPT</span> instances: index
\platziereindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregister <sup>PT</sup>
\platziereuntereinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platziereunterformel [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 + - REFERENCE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestellteliste <sup>PT</sup> instances: content
\platzierecontent [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellezusammenges <sup>PT</sup> telltelisteein
\popattribute \*.. * CSNAME
\popmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\popmode [...] <sup>*</sup> * NAME
\popsystemmode {...} * NAME
\pos [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup>

<code>\position [...] (...) {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelle <sup>OP</sup> positioniererein 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\posten [...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelle <sup>qPT</sup> postenein 2 TEXT
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks ... \to ...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependhiddenbackground {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\prependtocommalist {...} \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ... \to ...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ... \to ...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prerollblank [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \blanko

<pre> \prerolledpages [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>

<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \vorigeBEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \privatecharacter {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \privatecharactercode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,&lt;sup&gt;... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY  =  VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,&lt;sup&gt;... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY  =  VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>

\processbetween { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.. * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents { <sup>*</sup> .. * COLOR
\processcolumnset
\processcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME
\processfile { <sup>*</sup> .. * FILE
\processfilemany { <sup>*</sup> .. * FILE
\processfilenone { <sup>*</sup> .. * FILE
\processfileonce { <sup>*</sup> .. * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,.. 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processinsertions
\processisolatedchars { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]</pre> <pre>*   BUFFER                                OPT</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>*   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..</pre> <pre>1   CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2   CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3   TEXT</pre> <pre>4   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...,*...]</pre> <pre>*   NAME                                OPT</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>*   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1   NUMMER</pre> <pre>2   NUMMER</pre> <pre>3   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...^1,...] \^2..</pre> <pre>1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...^1] [...^2] {...^3}</pre> <pre>1   TEXT</pre> <pre>2   TEXT</pre> <pre>3   CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>*   BUFFER                                OPT</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer {...}</pre> <pre>*   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processtokens {...} {...^2} {...^3} {...^4} {...^5}</pre> <pre>1   BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2   BEFEHL</pre> <pre>3   BEFEHL</pre> <pre>4   BEFEHL</pre> <pre>5   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\processuntil \^*..</pre> <pre>*   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processxmlbuffer {...}</pre> <pre>*   NAME</pre>
<pre>\processxmlfile {...}</pre> <pre>*   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processxtablebuffer [...]</pre> <pre>*   NAME                                OPT</pre>

<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1  kein fest streng<sup>OPT</sup>half<sup>OPT</sup>fixed quarter<sup>OPT</sup>fixed eight<sup>OPT</sup>sfixed NAME 2  inherits: \setupprofile 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1  kein fest streng half<sup>OPT</sup>fixed quarter<sup>OPT</sup>fixed eight<sup>OPT</sup>sfixed NAME 2  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \programm [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \projekt ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \punkt [...] *  NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \punkt [...] [...] *  inherits: \setupper<sup>OPT</sup>periods </pre>
<pre> \purenumber {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages </pre>
<pre> \pushattribute \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \pushbar [...] ... \popbar *  NAME </pre>



<p><code>\pushbutton</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<p><code>\pushfarbe</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\popfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<code>\pushglobalsetups ... \popglobalsetups</code>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\pophintergrund</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushlocalanchors ... \poplocalanchors</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<p><code>\pushmacro</code> \<sup>*</sup>...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<p><code>\pushmode</code> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream</code> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix</code> {<sup>*</sup>...} ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\qedhere [...]</code></p> <p>* links recht<sup>S</sup>vor nach zwischen</p>
<p><code>\qquad</code></p>
<p><code>\qrcode [...*=...]</code></p> <p>* text = TEXT breite = DIMENSION buffer = NAME farbe = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedslanted</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^{2}... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER</p>

\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \heutigesdatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawMPdata
\rawmathematics {...} * CONTENT
\rawparagraphshape {...} * NAME
\rawprocessaction [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\readfile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realsmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rechteck [...,.*=...,...] *  inherits: \stellerechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechtecke [...,.*=...,...] *  inherits: \stellerechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechts ... *  \} \] \) \l \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rechtsbuendig {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>

<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referencewildcard</code>
<code>\referenz [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referieren (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerboxanchor</code>
<code>\registerctxluafile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfallbackfont [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 serif sans mono 2 FONT
<code>\registerfiguremask [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<pre> \registerfigurerange [...] {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermathfunction [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registermathsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  NAME 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registeroverloads [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerpattern [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  name      = NAME    breite    = auto DIMENSION    hoehe     = auto DIMENSION    hoffset   = auto -auto DIMENSION    voffset   = auto -auto DIMENSION 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersortpage [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \registertopcontent [...] \... {...} 1  NUMBER 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  prefix einheit operator suffix symbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \registerunitshortcut [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  prefix einheit operator suffix symbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...+..<sup>2</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...+..<sup>2</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+..<sup>3</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} {...+..<sup>3</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlersbyns \... {...} \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>

\removefromcommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removemissingcharacters
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\reorderfloats [...;...] * NAME
\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replacemissingcharacters
\replaceword [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\reservecolumnset



<code>\resetalignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetalternate</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\ruecksetztenBEFEHLparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\resetcomparingtext</code>
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\resetctxscanner \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetexpansion</code>



\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetoverloads
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME                                   OPT 2   NAME alles
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... *   CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacements
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsynchronizemarking [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetsynonymsprogress [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetsystemmode {...} *   NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [...] *   NAME

\resettrackers
\resettransliteration
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER OPT
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\retestfeature
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., ..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT

<pre> \reusableMPgraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} 1 instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun             metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun             descriptiontext = TEXT             alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,\stackrel{2}{=},...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuseMPgraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} 1 instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun             metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun             descriptiontext = TEXT             alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \reuserandomseed </pre>
<pre> \reversehbox ... {\dots} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversehpack ... {\dots} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversetpack ... {\dots} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevbox ... {\dots} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \reversevpack ... {\dots} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevtop ... {\dots} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence ... * \} \] \) \[ \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\ \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtext}\ \{...\}$ *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtext}\ \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\ \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\ \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\ \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightparbox}\ \left[.^1.\right]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    global            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\ \left.^1.\right.\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttoplefttvbox}\ \left.^1.\right.\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\ \left.^1.\right.\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\ \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\ \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\ \{.^1.\}\ \backslash.^2..$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\roemischezahlen {...} * NUMMER
\rollbutton [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\rollbutton [ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>4</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\rootBEFEHLparameter {...} * KEY
\rtlhbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\rtltext {...} * CONTENT
\rtlvbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\rtlvtop <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\rtop <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ruby [ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ruecksetztenbeschriftung [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\ruledddbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\ruledpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\ruledmbox { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
\runbuffer    [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    BUFFER            OPT 2    NAME
\runMPbuffer    [... <sup>*</sup> ...]            OPT *    NAME
\runninghbox { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
\russianNumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
\russiannumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\Smallcapped { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
\safefchar { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER



\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansfett
\sansnormal
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml datei = FILE kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig option = TEXT
\savebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
\savebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe
\savemathexport [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \setupmathexport
\savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scaps {...} * TEXT
\schreibezurliste [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT

<pre> \schreibezwischenliste [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

\siehREGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...+...+...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
\siehindex [...] <sup>1</sup> {...+...+...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\seite [...]*,...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\seitenreferenz [...]*,...] * REFERENCE
\seitennummer
\select {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...]*,...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setalignmentcharacter
\setalignmentswitch {...} * links mittig rechts
\setalternate {...} * TEXT
\setanchorbox [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> \... {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupboxanchor 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...} * NAME
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont

`\setboxanchor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent  
4 CONTENT

`\setboxllx` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints` [...]  
\* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable` \\*...  
\* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing` [...]  
\* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning` [...]  
\* zuruecksetzten 1

`\setcharacterkerning` [...]  
\* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setcharacterspacing` [...]  
\* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setcharacterstripping` [...]  
\* zuruecksetzten 1

`\setcharstrut` {...}  
\* TEXT

`\setcollector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel` [...]  
\* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

\setcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}

1 c = NUMMER  
r = NUMMER  
nc = NUMMER  
nr = NUMMER  
methode = hier fest oben unten tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt  
option = seite  
noben = NUMMER  
nunten = NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

\setBEFEHLparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 CONTENT

\setcomparingtext [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\setctxluafunction {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

\* NAME

\setcurrentinsection {...}

\* NAME

\setdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdatavalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\setdate [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* d = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

\* NUMMER

\setdirectsymbolicfont {...}

\* FONT

\setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\setelementbackendtag [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline bildschirm mixed
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nature 3 inline bildschirm mixed
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 pdf 3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR
\setelementnature [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inline bildschirm mixed
\setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\setexcept [...] [...] 1 links rechts OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \setexpandedBEFEHLparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setexpandeddummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setextrafontkerns [...] * kein min max mixed zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setfractions </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>

\sethboxregister <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME zuruecksetzten <sup>OPT</sup>
\setinitial [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupinitial <sup>OPT</sup>
\setinjector [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * versteckt NAME
\setinterfacecommand { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfacemessage { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 titel NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinternalrendering [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT
\setitaliccorrection [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * ja nein zuruecksetzten klein mittel gross
\setJSreamble { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT



```
\setlayer 1[...] 2[...] [...,3...,...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 links rechts gerade ungerade
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed 1[...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed 1[...] [...,2...,...] {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext 1[...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlineprofile [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setlocalalignanchor {1...} 2... 3... {4...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r rechts c m mittig
```

```
\setlocalanchoring
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalmarkanchor {1...} 2... 3...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setlocalshowmakeup
```

```
\setlocalsyncanchor {1...} 2... 3...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setluatable \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \setMPlayer [^1.] [^2.] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] {^4.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {^1.} {^2.} {...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [^1.] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [^1.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainlineprofile </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [^*.] * default oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [^1.] {^2.} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathgroupset [^*.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmathmatrixanchoring [^*.] * ja beide </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*,...} * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>

\setmode {...} * NAME
\setmxscale
\setmxxscale
\setnostrut
\setnote [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
\setnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
\setnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
\setnote [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
\setobject {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setoldstyle
\setoverloads [...] * NAME
\setpagelooseness [...] * NUMMER
\setpagelooseness [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * zeilen = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION strecken = DIMENSION shrink = DIMENSION
\setpagereference {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
\setpagestate [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\setparagraphfreezing
\setparagraphshape [...] * NAME
\setpenalties \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER%
\setperiodkerning [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME
\setposition {...} * NAME
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
\setpositiononly {...} * NAME
\setpositionplus {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setpositionstrut {...} * NAME
\setprofile [...] * kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
\setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer * NAME
\setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER

\setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
processors = PROCESSOR  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
processors:1 = PROCESSOR  
processors:2 = PROCESSOR  
processors:3 = PROCESSOR  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacements [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 zuruecksetzen NAME  
2 NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMMER  
3 FONT

\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMMER  
3 FONT

\setscript [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 bookmark = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...<sup>\*</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

<code>\setsmallcaps</code>
<code>\setstackbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] <small>OPT</small></code> 1 NAME 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors = PROCESSOR keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT processors:1 = PROCESSOR processors:2 = PROCESSOR processors:3 = PROCESSOR 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setstyledsymbolicfont {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * FONT
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setssystemmode {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code> 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile <sup>pf</sup> unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links mittig rechts 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\settransliteration [...]

- \* NAME

\settransliteration {...}

- \* NAME

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupadaptive [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 setups = NAME
- foregroundstyle =
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- strut = ja nein
- methode = NUMMER
- farbe = COLOR
- alternative = NAME
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- strecken = DIMENSION
- shrink = DIMENSION
- platz = links rechts

\setupalignpass [...]

- \* kein granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* methode = normal auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
  undertitel = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  datei = FILE
  name = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  typ = NAME
  status = start stop
  methode = normal versteckt
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe = passend DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
  abstand = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = ja FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  datei = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
    ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
    Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
    Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
    PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatium = ja nein
  hyphen = ja nein
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
    PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMMER
  option = immer nie
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbalancing [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  fortsetzen = ja nein alles immer
  leer = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = vordergrund hintergrund
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  links = TEXT
  rechts = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  text = TEXT
```



\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding {...<sup>1</sup>,...} [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 define = ja nein
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- strecken = ja nein
- seite = ja nein

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* zwinge = ja nein
- nummer = ja nein
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
- sectionblock = ja nein

\setupboxanchor [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- target = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top  
right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left  
middle,right
- source = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top  
right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left  
middle,right

\setupboxanchorcontent [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- winkel = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top  
right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left  
middle,right
- platz = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top  
right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left  
middle,right
- abstand = DIMENSION
- strich = NUMMER
- pfeil = ja nein reverse beide
- alternative = links mittig rechts oben unten
- text = TEXT
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- linienfarbe = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- seite = ja nein

\setupboxexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* buffer = NAME
- datei = FILE

```

\setupbtx [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset = default NAME
  befehl = \...#1
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normal reverse
  compress = ja nein
  default = default NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register = NAME
  methode = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  seperator = BEFEHL
  kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titel = TEXT
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  methode = dataset label zwingt lokal global kein
  sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen = ja nein
  group = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
  datei = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,\stackrel{.}{...}]
* linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}] [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}] [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupchemical [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}] [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}] [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein
```

```
\setupchemistry [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}] [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 spatiumausgleich = inherits: \setupmathspacing
  format = NUMMER
  filter = ja nein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}] [...,\stacksupsub{.}{.}{...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  status = start stop
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  seite = inherits: \seite
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  limit = NUMMER
  language = SPRACHE
  region = NAME
  richtung = normal reverse
  platz = links rechts
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 typ = sheet
  sheet = NUMMER
  status = wiederholen stop
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setupcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = label text
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  methode = formel
  strut = ja nein
```

\stelleBEFEHL [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setupcomparingtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = buchstabe wort
  farbe = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  number = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  methode = seite
  status = start stop
  art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles
  typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupcurrentBEFEHL [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  vor              = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   language        = lokal global SPRACHE
   methode         = font text absatz
   wiederholen     = ja nein
   platz          = text absatz marginalie
   links           = BEFEHL
   mittig          = BEFEHL
   rechts          = BEFEHL
   nextleft        = BEFEHL
   nextright       = BEFEHL
   vorspatium      = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium     = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   einziehen       = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   symstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe        = COLOR
   ausrichtung     =

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titel           = ja nein
   define          = ja nein
   niveau          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...#1
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen       = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm      = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite          = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand         = kein DIMENSION
   strecken        = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   haengend        = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...#1
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   kopfstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe       = COLOR
   titelausrichten = ja nein
   headindenting   = ja nein
   wartezeit       = text

```

`\setupdirections [...1,...]`

```

*  bidi           = an aus lokal global
   methode        = eins zwei default
   fences         = ja nein
   break          = beide vor

```

`\setupdocument [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  vor              = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE

```

**\setupeffect** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = kein befehl  
strecken = NUMMER  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt ausschnitt strecken

**\setupenumeration** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = ja nein  
nummer = ja nein  
nummerbefehl = \...#1  
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
nummernfarbe = COLOR  
titelabstand = DIMENSION  
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
titelfarbe = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...#1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
symbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL  
verknuepfung = NAME  
counter = NAME  
define = ja nein  
label = NAME  
niveau = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...#1  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin  
kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein  
bildschirm = ja nein  
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto  
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION  
abstand = kein DIMENSION  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...#1  
expansion = ja nein xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
muster = TEXT  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
titelausrichten = ja nein  
headindenting = ja nein  
wartezeit = text  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupenv** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupexpansion** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 schritt = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\setupexport` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext   = DIMENSION
breite       = DIMENSION
titel        = TEXT
untertitel   = TEXT
autor        = TEXT
alternative   = html div
properties   = ja nein
hyphen       = ja nein
cssfile      = FILE
ersteseite   = FILE
letzteseite  = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 breite      = DIMENSION
hoehe        = DIMENSION
label        = NAME
seite        = NUMMER
objekt       = ja nein
prefix       = TEXT
methode      = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
controls     = ja nein
vorschau     = ja nein
mask         = kein NAME
aufloesung   = NUMMER
farbe        = COLOR
cmyk         = ja nein auto
arguments    = TEXT
wiederholen  = ja nein
faktor       = passend breit max auto default
hfaktor      = passend breit max auto default
bfaktor      = passend breit max auto default
maxbreite    = DIMENSION
maxhoehe     = DIMENSION
equalwidth   = DIMENSION
equalheight  = DIMENSION
format       = NUMMER
xformat      = NUMMER
yformat      = NUMMER
s            = NUMMER
sx           = NUMMER
sy           = NUMMER
zeilen       = NUMMER
platz        = lokal global default
verzeichnis  = PATH
option       = test rahmen leer
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset        = ja nein
hintergrund  = farbe vordergrund NAME
rahmen       = an aus
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
xmax         = NUMMER
ymax         = NUMMER
umrahmen     = an aus
interaktion  = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
fliesstext   = DIMENSION
comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
groesse      = kein media crop trim art
cache        = PATH
resources    = PATH
bildschirm   = FILE
konversion   = TEXT
order        = LISTE
crossreference = ja nein NUMMER
transform    = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT
orientation  = NUMMER
compact      = ja nein merge tikz NAME
metadata     = ja nein seite document
defaultwidth = DIMENSION
defaultheight = DIMENSION
range        = kein NAME
```



`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zwischen = BEFEHL  
seite = inherits: \seite  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
breite = passend rahmen DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 category = NAME  
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature  
values = TEXT  
default = TEXT  
feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR  
feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
symbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt  
druckbar auto  
klickin = REFERENCE  
klickaus = REFERENCE  
regionin = REFERENCE  
regionaus = REFERENCE  
nachtaste = REFERENCE  
formatieren = REFERENCE  
validieren = REFERENCE  
berechnen = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  befehl = \..#1
  marginalie = seite
  format = NUMMER
  papier = auto default NAME
  instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
             nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking = TEXT
  label = TEXT
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfontexpansion [1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nein auto
  serif = FONT
  sans = FONT
  mono = FONT
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  methode = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [...,..1...,...]
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

```
\setupformula [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleformelnein
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  zeilekorrektur = ja nein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtable [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  innen = BEFEHL
  platz = links rechts mittig kein
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...,..1...,...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setuphanging [...,..1...,...]
* abstand = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links rechts
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 abstand = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 befehl = ja nein
- language = SPRACHE
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- \* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
- hyphens = ja nein

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- abstand = DIMENSION
- muster = TEXT
- text = TEXT
- breite = passend breit DIMENSION
- seperator = BEFEHL
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR
- kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
- kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- vor = BEFEHL
- abstand = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = zeile DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR
- font = FONT
- text = TEXT
- platz = marginalie text
- methode = erste letzte auto kein
- fortsetzen = ja nein

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
- anchoring = auto

`\setupitaliccorrection [...]`

- \* inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro nointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
  imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
  norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
  horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  linkertext = BEFEHL
  rechtertext = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  schritt = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  start = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  innen = BEFEHL
  befehl = CSNAME
  posten = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  alignsymbol = ja nein
  textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
  textseparator = BEFEHL
  lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
  setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  beschrfarbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner
ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
textseparator = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1  jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro nointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
   imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
   norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   vorkopf = BEFEHL
   nachkopf = BEFEHL
   linkertext = BEFEHL
   rechtext = BEFEHL
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   schritt = DIMENSION
   breite = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   start = NUMMER
   symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   innen = BEFEHL
   befehl = CSNAME
   posten = NUMMER
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol = ja nein
   textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
   setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe = COLOR
   beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe = COLOR
   symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe = COLOR
   gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1  jede NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro nointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
   imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
   norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   vorkopf              = BEFEHL
   nachkopf             = BEFEHL
   linkertext           = BEFEHL
   rechtext             = BEFEHL
   links                = BEFEHL
   rechts               = BEFEHL
   faktor               = NUMMER
   schritt              = DIMENSION
   breite               = DIMENSION
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   marginalie           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen            = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                = NUMMER
   symausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol               = NAME
   n                    = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein     = ja nein auto
   innen                = BEFEHL
   befehl               = CSNAME
   posten               = NUMMER
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   itemalign            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol          = ja nein
   textdistance         = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   textseparator        = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator    = BEFEHL
   setzetrenner         = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   kopfstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe            = COLOR
   beschrstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe          = COLOR
   symstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe             = COLOR
   gritter              = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium        = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```



\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer        = ja nein
   nummerbefehl  = \...#1
   titelabstand  = DIMENSION
   titelstil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe    = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...#1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung  = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   niveau       = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...#1
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm    = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite        = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand       = kein DIMENSION
   strecken      = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   haengend      = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...#1
   expansion     = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster        = TEXT
   marginalie    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   kopfstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
   titelausrichten = ja nein
   headindenting  = ja nein
   wartezeit     = text
   inherits:     \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option        = test
   seite         = NUMMER
   breite        = DIMENSION
   hoehe         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotation      = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position      = ja nein overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   winkel        = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz         = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
   zeile         = NUMMER
   spalte        = NUMMER
   richtung      = normal reverse
   doppelseitig  = ja nein
   methode       = passend overlay
   wiederholen   = ja
   voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile mitten
2  text marginalie kante
3  status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   strut = ja nein
   n = NUMMER
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   linkertext = TEXT
   mittigertext = TEXT
   rechtext = TEXT
   linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  platz = links rechts beide
   bereich = links rechts lokal global
   mp = NAME
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   tiefe = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe = COLOR
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = ja nein
   compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  schritt = DIMENSION
   faktor = NUMMER
   methode = a
   absatz = ja nein

```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3  zeilen       = passend NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   strecken     = ja nein DIMENSION
   maxbreite    = passend DIMENSION
   nlinks       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   nx          = NUMMER
   breite       = DIMENSION
   hoehe        = passend zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   hintergrund  = farbe
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   befehl        = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   breite        = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   strecken      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplocalboxes [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  befehl        = BEFEHL
   wiederholen   = ja nein
   platz         = links rechts mittig linkertext rechertext
   breite        = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   stil          =
   farbe         = COLOR

```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```

*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`

```

*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 Abstand = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 Abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

\* farbe = lokal global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatieren = metafun minifun mpost  
initializations = ja nein  
setups = NAME  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
extensions = ja nein  
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig imrand  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
    befehl                  = \...#1
    breite                  = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
    anchor                  = region text
    platz                   = links rechts innen aussen
    methode                 = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
    category                = default kante
    bereich                 = lokal global
    option                  = text absatz
    marginalie              = lokal normal marginalie kante
    abstand                 = DIMENSION
    hoffset                 = DIMENSION
    voffset                 = DIMENSION
    dy                      = DIMENSION
    bottomspace             = DIMENSION
    threshold               = DIMENSION
    zeile                   = NUMMER
    stack                   = ja fortsetzten
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  mathstyle                = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
    format                  = ja nein behalte
    plugin                  = mp
    mp                      = NAME
    farbe                   = COLOR
    textfarbe               = COLOR
    symbolcolor              = COLOR
    ausrichtung             = mittig
    strecken                = ja nein
    shrink                  = ja nein
    snap                    = ja
    alignsymbol              = ja nein
    offset                  = auto
    i                       = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  Abstand = DIMENSION
  nummer = auto
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
  seperator = TEXT
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMBER:links NUMBER:mittig NUMBER:rechts
               NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
  platz = oben center unten links mittig rechts gepackt ungepackt formel
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
  text = TEXT
  text:NUMBER = TEXT
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
            solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
            mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
            mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
            mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
            leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
            integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
            integerpart norm set sequence tuple
  adapative = ja nein
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
  referenz = + - REFERENCE
  suffix = TEXT
  numberthreshold = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oben = TEXT
  unten = TEXT
  strut = ja nein
  mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
              under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
              exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
              textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  strut = ja nein
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  Abstand = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = NAME
  linkertext = TEXT
  rechertext = TEXT
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
            ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
            mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
            mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
            mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
            varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
            tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
            tuple
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein

```

`\setupmathdelimited` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
  strut = ja nein hoehe tiefe math
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrang = DIMENSION
  alternative = default normal
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  source = NAME
  groesse = NUMMER
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  farbe = COLOR
  textfarbe = COLOR

```

`\setupmathdelimiter` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
  faktor = NUMMER
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  exact = ja nein
  achsen = ja nein
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  symbol = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathematics` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = ja nein
  symbolset = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ja nein
  ausrichtung = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normal italic kein
  lcgreek = normal italic kein
  ucgreek = normal italic kein
  italics = ja nein
  autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = default NAME
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  default = normal italic
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 default tex liste alles kein zuruecksetzen
  kernpairs = ja nein
  mathconstants = italic upright
  differentiaald = italic upright
  exponentiale = italic upright
  imaginaryi = italic upright
  imaginaryj = italic upright
  constantpi = italic upright
  snap = ja nein
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  threshold = kein klein mittel gross DIMENSION
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  farbe = COLOR
  autospacing = ja nein
  autonumbers = ja nein NUMMER
  autofencing = ja nein
  hz = ja nein
  alignscripts = ja nein immer leer
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = ja nein
  limitstretch = ja nein
  domain = default chemistry

```

`\setupmathexport [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...]`

```
*  buffer = NAME
   datei  = FILE
   n      = NUMMER
   option = ascii
```

`\setupmathfence [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfences
```

`\setupmathfences [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  define      = ja nein
   links       = NUMMER
   mittig      = NUMMER
   rechts      = NUMMER
   mathstyle   = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe       = COLOR
   linkerfarbe = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   status      = auto
   methode     = auto
   groesse     = gross Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
   faktor      = kein fest zwinge groesse auto NUMMER
   overflow    = nein auto
   mathclass   = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                  innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                  differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                  dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   hoehe      = DIMENSION
   tiefe      = DIMENSION
   plugin     = mp
   mp         = NAME
   displayfactor = NUMMER
   inlinefactor = NUMMER
   mathmeaning = TEXT
   kopfspatium = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   snap       = ja nein
   alternative = klein gross
   setups     = NAME
   source     = NUMMER
   leftsource = NUMMER
   middlesource = NUMMER
   rightsource = NUMMER
   linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   leftclass  = NUMMER
   middleclass = NUMMER
   rightclass = NUMMER
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   text       = ja nein
```

`\setupmathfraction [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfractions
```



```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand               = DIMENSION
   abstandunten              = DIMENSION
   marginalie                = DIMENSION
   farbe                     = COLOR
   textfarbe                 = COLOR
   symbolcolor               = COLOR
   topcolor                  = COLOR
   bottomcolor               = COLOR
   strut                     = ja nein tight text math
   alternative                = innen aussen beide
   linie                     = ja nein auto versteckt symbol
   links                     = NUMMER
   rechts                    = NUMMER
   mittig                    = NUMMER
   symbol                    = NUMMER
   liniendicke               = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                   = nein kein oben unten beide overlay DIMENSION
   threshold                 = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    =
   mathmeaning               = binom limits
   mathclass                 = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
                             active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit
                             imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial
                             wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup
                             continuation
   hfaktor                   = NUMMER
   methode                   = horizontal vertikal zeile
   plugin                    = mp
   mp                        = NAME
   vfaktor                   = NUMMER
   source                    = NAME
   topalign                  = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign               = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  mathstyle                 = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   mathclass                 = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
                             under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
                             exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
                             textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  farbe                     = COLOR
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   class                     = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
                             under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
                             exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
                             textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   mathlimits                = ja nein auto
   methode                   = limits
   befehl                    = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein NUMMER
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:links NUMMER:mittig NUMMER:rechts
NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
abstand = DIMENSION
simplecommand = TEXT
platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti center normal
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
moffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
linkekante = kein DIMENSION
rechtekante = kein DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
displayfactor = NUMMER
inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
symbolcolor = COLOR
methode = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
groesse = auto DIMENSION
oben = TEXT
topcolor = COLOR
unten = TEXT
bottomcolor = COLOR
textfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
nummernfarbe = COLOR
links = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
farbe = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  oben = NUMMER
  n = TEXT
  hoehe = kein DIMENSION
  tiefe = kein DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  linie = ja nein symbol unten
  source = NAME
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  strut = ja nein hoehe tiefe math

```

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein
  ausrichtung = normal flushright links rechts flushleft mittig NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:links
                NUMMER:rechts NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:mittig
  platz = oben unten center mittig links rechts gepackt formel
  abstand = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                tuple
  text = TEXT
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternative = equationsystem
  simplecommand = NAME

```

`\setupmathspacing [...]`

\* normal tight lose schmall breit less more chemistry NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor   = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   plugin     = mp
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minhoehe   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset     = min max normal
   platz      = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut      = ja nein
   alternative = normal default mp
   minbreite  = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   order      = normal reverse
   mathlimits = ja nein
   lt         = DIMENSION
   rt         = DIMENSION
   lb         = DIMENSION
   rb         = DIMENSION
   shrink     = ja nein
   strecken   = ja nein
   muster     = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

\* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setupmathtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  alternative = split wort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe      = COLOR
   class      = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   leftclass  = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   rightclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

`\setupmetadata [...,*...]`

```

*  titel      = TEXT
   undertitel = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   keyword    = TEXT
   datum     = TEXT

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = otr box
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  schritt = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator = linie
  strut = ja nein
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung = normal reverse
  define = ja nein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  richtung = rechts reverse
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  blanko = inherits: \blanko
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  noben = NUMMER
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titel                    = ja nein
   nummer                  = ja nein
   typ                     = note
   nummerbefehl            = \...#1
   titelabstand            = DIMENSION
   titelstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe              = COLOR
   titlecommand            = \...#1
   titleleft               = BEFEHL
   titleright              = BEFEHL
   links                   = BEFEHL
   rechts                  = BEFEHL
   symbol                  = BEFEHL
   starter                 = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner        = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung            = NAME
   counter                 = NAME
   niveau                  = NUMMER
   text                    = TEXT
   headcommand             = \...#1
   vor                     = BEFEHL
   nach                    = BEFEHL
   zwischen                = BEFEHL
   alternative              = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                             kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen               = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm              = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein        = ja nein auto
   breite                  = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand                  = kein DIMENSION
   strecken                = NUMMER
   shrink                  = NUMMER
   haengend                = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol             = BEFEHL
   closecommand            = \...#1
   expansion               = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   muster                  = TEXT
   marginalie              = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                   = COLOR
   kopfstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe               = COLOR
   titelausrichten         = ja nein
   headindenting           = ja nein
   wartezeit               = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
symbolcommand = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
indikator = ja nein
textseparator = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
platz = text seite liste hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
folgende = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
zeilenabstande = NAME
absatz = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
bereich = seite
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
fortsetzen = ja nein
alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
kriterium = seite
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
anchor = folgende
range = ja
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
methode = fest
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoptimize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down links rechts oben unten normal zeile
horizontal = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal
vertikal = zeile oben mittig unten normal

```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 zeilen = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
methode = 0 1 2 3  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 seperator = NAME  
richtung = normal reverse  
abstand = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
blanko = inherits: \blanko  
farbe = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER  
wartezeit = ja nein  
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
1 seite papier OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief  
n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```



\stellePAIREDBOX [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\stellelegend [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = alles

\setupparinsert [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
platz = links rechts  
option = tiefe  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupperiodkerning [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = NUMMER

\setupperiods [...,\*...]

\* n = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION passend  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplaceholder [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupplacement [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
gritter = inherits: \snaftogrid  
zeilekorrektur = an aus  
tiefekorrektur = an aus  
marginalie = ja nein standard

\setuppositionbar [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...#1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
zeilen = NUMMER  
methode = streng fest kein  
define = ja nein

\setupquotation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 label = \* NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ja nein  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 default <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [1...] [2...,...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	NUMMER		
3	referencemethod	=	vorwaerts
	expansion	=	ja nein xml
	eigenenummer	=	ja nein
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternative	=	a b A B
	methode	=	default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	ja nein alles gepackt text
	check	=	ja nein
	kriterium	=	lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	ja nein
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
	maxbreite	=	DIMENSION
	indikator	=	ja nein
	vor	=	BEFEHL
	nach	=	BEFEHL
	befehl	=	\...#1
	textbefehl	=	\...#1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...#1
	seitenbefehl	=	\...#1
	abstand	=	DIMENSION
	interaktion	=	text seitennummer
	seitennummer	=	ja nein
	symbol	=	a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	=	COLOR
	textstil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	textfarbe	=	COLOR
	seitenstil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	seitenfarbe	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	ausgleichen	=	ja nein
	ausrichtung	=	inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
	numberorder	=	ziffern
	pagemethod	=	seite absatz

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	openpageaction	= REFERENCE
	closepageaction	= REFERENCE
	inherits:	\stelleumrahmtein

\setuprows [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	define	= ja nein
	n	= NUMMER
	abstand	= DIMENSION
	breite	= passend DIMENSION
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	alternative	= tight
	order	= vertikal
	hoehe	= max DIMENSION
	tiefe	= max DIMENSION

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = oben links rechts kein
   ausrichtung = auto flushleft mittig flushright
   strecken = ja nein
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   abstand = kein DIMENSION
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 liste = BUFFER
   datei = FILE
   prefix = ja nein
   option = append
   verzeichnis = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
   xformat = NUMMER
   yformat = NUMMER
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   tiefe = ja nein
   zeilen = NUMMER
   faktor = passend breit max min auto default
   hfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
   bfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
   voreinstellung = NAME
   features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   fortsetzen = ja nein alles
   einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   weight = NUMMER
   dx = NUMMER
   dy = NUMMER

```

**\setupshapedparagraph** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* mp = NAME  
wiederholen = ja nein  
liste = NAME  
methode = cycle shift  
voffset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
text = TEXT

**\setupshift** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 fortsetzen = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
methode = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

**\setupsidebar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
alternative = NUMMER  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
niveau = NUMMER  
platz = links rechts innen aussen

**\setupspellchecking** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

**\setupstacking** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 define = ja nein  
kriterium = NAME  
nummer = NUMMER

**\setupstartstop** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
arguments = ja nein

**\setupstretched** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstrut** [...]

\* ja nein auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>passend zeile default CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 methode = befehl  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

```

\setupsubcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                    = BEFEHL
   vorspatium              = zeile
   nachspatium             = zeile
   vor                     = BEFEHL
   nach                    = BEFEHL
   language                = SPRACHE
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                   = COLOR
   ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

```

```

\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupsubformulas

```

```

\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  ziehefolgendeein        = ja nein auto

```

```

\setupsymbols [...*,...]
*  stylealternative         = text math

```

```

\setupsynchronize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  abstand                 = DIMENSION
   liste                  = NAME
   split                  = TEXT
   buffer                 = NAME
   text                   = TEXT
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynchronizecontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                   = BEFEHL
   rechts                  = BEFEHL
   language                = SPRACHE
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynctex [...*,...]
*  status                  = start stop wiederholen
   methode                 = min max

```

```

\setups {...*,...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTerste letzteOPTstart kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2  erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras          = BEFEHL
    links          = BEFEHL
    rechts         = BEFEHL
    kopffarbe      = COLOR
    kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
    maxbreite      = DIMENSION
    setups         = NAME
    textbreite     = DIMENSION lokal
    split          = ja nein wiederholen seite auto
    kopfzeile      = wiederholen
    option         = strecken tight
    vor            = BEFEHL
    nach           = BEFEHL
    selbeseite     = vor nach beide
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
    splitoffset    = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter = ja nein
    alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    abstand        = DIMENSION
    farbe          = COLOR
    stil           = math STYLE BEFEHL
    synchronize    = hintergrund
    richtung       = normal reverse
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  xoffset      = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = hoehe tiefe DIMENSION
    orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
*  status      = start stop an aus
    methode     = auto
    voreinstellung = basic demo mkiv uac
    niveau      = NUMMER
    comment     = TEXT
    option      = interaktion

```



\setuptextbackground [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz immer kein  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextdisplay [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER

\setuptextflow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = NAME  
note = NAME  
n = \* NUMMER  
leer = ja nein kein nummer

\setuptooltip [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuptransliteration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
language = SPRACHE  
vector = NAME  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setup tweakedfont [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    format   = NUMMER
    xformat  = NUMMER
    yformat  = NUMMER
    xoffset  = DIMENSION
    yoffset  = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupunit [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  methode   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language = SPRACHE
    alternative = text mathematik
    order    = reverse normal
    seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    spatium  = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    = COLOR
    option   = behalte

```

```

\setupuserdata [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  vor      = BEFEHL
    nach     = BEFEHL
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups   = NAME
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe    = COLOR
    alternative = default NAME
    KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME
    KEY          = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...] * [...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop kein behalte leer
  label        = TEXT
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...] * [...]
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...] * [...]
* titel      = TEXT
  status     = start stop
  export     = ja nein
  druckbar   = ja nein
  bereich    = lokal global
  methode    = kein befehl

```

```

\setupvspacing [...] * [...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...} 1 {...} 2 {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} 1 {...} 2 {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME

```

```
\setupxml [...,..1..2...]
* default = versteckt kein text
compress = ja nein
entities = ja nein
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,..2..3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fließtext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [...,..2..3...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setxvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\SHADOW {...} * CONTENT instances: shadowed
\shadowed {...} * CONTENT
\shapecorrection [...] * links rechts beide
\shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\shiftbox {...} <sup>1</sup> 1 CONTENT
\SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown
\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT
\shiftup {...} * CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showbalancepoints [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellesspaltenein <sup>OPT</sup>
\showboxes
\showbreakpoints [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellesspaltenein <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME          OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher                   school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME          OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher                   school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME          OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher                   school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * rotation      = NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup>   specification  = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] * TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*] * TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharfreq </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...*] * COLOR </pre>

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showcurrentfont [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 alles NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

```
\showinjector [...,*,...]
*  NAME                                OPT
```

\showjustification

```
\showkerning {...}
* TEXT
```

\showlayoutcomponents

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

\showlogcategories

\showluatables

\showmargins

```
\showmathstate  [.^1]  {.^2}
1  DIMENSION
2  C M P S r f n d
```

\showmathstyles

```
\showmessage {1..} {2..} {3...,...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

\showminimalbaseline

```
\shownextbox \1... {\2...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {1...} {2...} {3...}
1  FONT
2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3  TEXT
```

```
\showpageprogress [...]
* ja nein alles OPT
```

```
\showparentchain \.^1 {.^2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showparwrapperstate {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showrivers [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \addriverstopbox
```

\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showsymbolset [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\signalrightpage
\similartokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplegroupedcommandcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME



`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\skiphere [...]`

\* + - DIMENSION<sup>PT</sup>NUMMER seite selbeseite

`\slantedface`

`\slashed [...]`

1 alles begin<sup>OPT</sup>end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over  
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral  
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental  
fake numbergroup continuation  
2 CONTENT

`\slicepages [...]` `[...2...]` `[...3...]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallbreak`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

<code>\smallcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallinfofont</code>
<code>\smallinfofontbold</code>
<code>\smallmathsymbol {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t $\text{B}^{\text{PT}}$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\saptogrid [...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 normal standard $\text{OPT}$ ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\saptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegrid $\text{OPT}$ snaapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\somekindoftab [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * alternative = horizonta $\text{OPT}$ l vertikal breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
\SORTING [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
\logo [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\spaceddigits {...} * NUMMER
\spaceddigitismethod
\spaceddigitseparator
\spaceddigitssymbol
\spaceorpar
\spalte [...;...] * inherits: \columnbreak
\spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\spatium
\spiegeln {...} * CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

\splitatperiod . <sup>1</sup> . \. <sup>2</sup> . \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitfilename {...} * FILE
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\splitoffpath
\splitoffroot
\splitofftokens . <sup>1</sup> . \from . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\splitofftype
\splitsequence {...} {...} 1 ja nein TEXT 2 TEXT
\splitstring . <sup>1</sup> . \at . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> . \and \. <sup>4</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\splitsymbol {...} * ja nein TEXT
\sprache [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\stacking [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\STACKING [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\stackrel {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

\stackscripts	
\start [...] ... \stop *    NAME            OPT	
\startabbildung [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... \stopabbildung 1    NAME                            OPT 2    FILE 3    inherits: \externeabbildung	
\startabsatz [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopabsatz 1    NAME                            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \setupparagraph	
\startSECTION [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopSECTION 1    titel            =    TEXT    OPT                            OPT bookmark       =    TEXT beschriftung   =    TEXT liste           =    TEXT referenz        =    REFERENCE referencetext   =    TEXT eigenenummer   =    TEXT placeholder    =    TEXT 2    KEY =    VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject	
\startchapter [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopchapter 1    titel            =    TEXT    OPT                            OPT bookmark       =    TEXT beschriftung   =    TEXT liste           =    TEXT referenz        =    REFERENCE referencetext   =    TEXT eigenenummer   =    TEXT placeholder    =    TEXT 2    KEY =    VALUE	
\startpart [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppart 1    titel            =    TEXT                                    OPT bookmark       =    TEXT beschriftung   =    TEXT liste           =    TEXT referenz        =    REFERENCE referencetext   =    TEXT eigenenummer   =    TEXT placeholder    =    TEXT 2    KEY =    VALUE	
\startsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopsection 1    titel            =    TEXT    OPT                            OPT bookmark       =    TEXT beschriftung   =    TEXT liste           =    TEXT referenz        =    REFERENCE referencetext   =    TEXT eigenenummer   =    TEXT placeholder    =    TEXT 2    KEY =    VALUE	

\startsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubject

1 titel = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 referencetext = TEXT  
 eigenennummer = TEXT  
 placeholder = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsection

1 titel = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 referencetext = TEXT  
 eigenennummer = TEXT  
 placeholder = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubject

1 titel = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 referencetext = TEXT  
 eigenennummer = TEXT  
 placeholder = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsection

1 titel = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 referencetext = TEXT  
 eigenennummer = TEXT  
 placeholder = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1 titel = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 referencetext = TEXT  
 eigenennummer = TEXT  
 placeholder = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection

1 titel = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 referencetext = TEXT  
 eigenennummer = TEXT  
 placeholder = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoptitle`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment`

\* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

`\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes`

\* NAME

`\startalternate [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopalternate`

\* text = TEXT

`\startanchoring ... \stopanchoring`

`\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode`

`\startATTACHMENT [...]\overset{1}{NAME} [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopATTACHMENT`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\startattachment [...]\overset{1}{NAME} [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopattachment`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbalancing [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopbalancing

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\startbar [...]<sup>\*</sup> ... \stopbar

\* NAME

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG

\* titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

\startbitmapimage [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...] ... \stopbitmapimage

\* farbe = rgb cmyk grau  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER

\startbleeding [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] ... \stopbleeding

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupbleeding

\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix

\startboxanchoring [...]<sup>\*</sup> ... \stopboxanchoring

\* + NAME

\startboxexport [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...] ... \stopboxexport

\* inherits: \setupboxexport<sup>OPT</sup>

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]<sup>\*</sup> ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

\* NAME

\startcatcodetable \.\* ... \stopcatcodetable

\* CSNAME

\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned

\startcharacteralign [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...] ... \stopcharacteralign

\* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

\startcharacteralign [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...] ... \stopcharacteralign

\* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>

\startcharacterstable [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...] ... \stopcharacterstable

\* NAME

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences



<pre> \startchemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopchemical 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startchemicalformula ... \stopchemicalformula </pre>
<pre> \startchemistry [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopchemistry *  inherits: \setupchemistry<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startclipeffect ... \stopclipeffect </pre>
<pre> \startclipframed [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopclipframed *  inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint kein </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcolumnset 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsethspan {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcolumnsethspan 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetsheet [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopcolumnsetsheet 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  seite </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetsheetdelayed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcolumnsetsheetdelayed 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspan [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcolumnsetspan 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspanwidth {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolumnsetspanwidth *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspreadsheets [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcolumnsetspreadsheets 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startCOLUMNSET [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopCOLUMNSET *  inherits: \setupcolumnset<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomparingtext}$ [...] * zuruecksetzen NAME
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$

<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopdocument</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\startdocument [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopdocument</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> * innen aussen beide normal versteckt ausschnitt strecken NAME
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopelement</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE OPT
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...]... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> * NAME
<code>\startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe</code> * COLOR
<code>\startfest [...] ... \stopfest</code> * tief mittig hoch hoti default
<code>\startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage

```
\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgpage
```

```
\startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgpage
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination
```

```
* inherits: \setupcombinationOPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...*...] ... \stopfloatcombination
```

```
* N*M NAME
```

<sup>OPT</sup>

```
\startFLOATtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...,3} ... \stopFLOATtext
```

```
1 split keeptogether immer lOPTinks rechtsOPT innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrOPTrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startchemicaltext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...,3} ... \stopchemicaltext
```

```
1 split keeptogether immer lOPTinks rechtsOPT innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrOPTrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\startfiguretext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...,3} ... \stopfiguretext
```

```
1 split keeptogether immer lOPTinks rechtsOPT innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrOPTrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\startgraphictext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...,3} ... \stopgraphictext
```

```
1 split keeptogether immer lOPTinks rechtsOPT innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrOPTrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\startintermezzotext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...,3} ... \stopintermezzotext
```

```
1 split keeptogether immer lOPTinks rechtsOPT innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrOPTrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

<p><code>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split keep together immer<sup>OPT</sup> links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzen  hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd  append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* jede NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup> tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\startformeln [...,*...] ... \stopformeln</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startformel [...,*=...] ... \stopformel</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleformelnein</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile<sup>OPT</sup> halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*=...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleformelnein <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startmdformula [...,*=...] ... \stopmdformula</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleformelnein<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...,*=...] ... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleformelnein<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startsdformula [...,*=...] ... \stopsdformula</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleformelnein<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...,*=...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleformelnein<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION</p>

$\backslash\text{startformulacombination}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopformulacombination}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startformulacombination}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopformulacombination}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startframedcell}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmtein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME aus <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmtein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmtein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startgegenueber}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopgegenueber}$
$\backslash\text{startgraphicgroup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopgraphicgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startgridcorrection}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopgridcorrection}$ * zuruecksetzen [+] $\text{T}$ [+] $\text{L}$ [+] $\text{H}$ [+] $\text{Q}$ [+] $\text{Z}$ [+] $\text{I}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard ja streng <sup>OPT</sup> tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starthaengend}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stophaengend}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuphanging}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{starthaengend}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stophaengend}$ 1 links rechts <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{starthangrange}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophangrange}$
$\backslash\text{starthangrangestep}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophangrangestep}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>

<code>\starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent</code>
<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthilfetext [...] ... \stophilfetext</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starthintergrund [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stophintergrund</code> <code>* inherits: \stellehintergrund<sup>OPT</sup>ein</code>
<code>\starthINTERGRUND [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND</code> <code>* inherits: \stellehintergrund<sup>OPT</sup>ein</code> <code>instances: hintergrund</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein</code>
<code>\startimage [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopimage</code> <code>* descriptiontext = TEXT</code> <code>alternativetext = TEXT</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinstallaligncommand [...] ... \stopinstallaligncommand</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion</code> <code>* versteckt NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface .<sup>*</sup> ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* alles SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startITEMGROUPTable [...]<sup>1</sup> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \stopITEMGROUPTable</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemizetable [...]<sup>1</sup> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \stopitemizetable</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small>

<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJSCode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss * blanko<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente ... \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkopf [...] [...] ... \stopkopf 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [...] [...] ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stoptheadtext 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>



$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startlanguageoptions}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplanguageoptions}$ * SPRACHE OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startlayout}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinealignment}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinealignment}$ * links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinecorrection}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinefiller}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinefiller}$ 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash\mathrm{startLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinenumbersing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinenumbersing}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen = ja nein start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinenumbersing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinenumbersing}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzten NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinetable}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinetable}$

<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig</code>
<code>\startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blanko inherits: \blanko</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun <del>extra</del>fun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPcode [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* instance = metafun minifun <del>extra</del>fun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code> <code>stacking = TEXT</code> <code>descriptiontext = TEXT</code> <code>alternativetext = TEXT</code>

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   metafun minifun extrafun OPTlessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
    doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
*   - OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
*   zuruecksetzen global + OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
*   metafun minifun extrafun OPTlessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
    doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPimage [...,*=,...] ... \stopMPimage
*   descriptiontext = OPTTEXT
    alternativetext = TEXT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [1...] {2...} ... \stopMPinclusions
1   + OPT OPT
2   metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
    doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPOverlaydata ... \stopMPOverlaydata
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
*   NAME OPT
```

```
\startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\startmarginallinie [...,*=,...] ... \stopmarginallinie
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
*   NAME OPT
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
*   zuruecksetzen alles NAMEOPT
```

```
\startmarkpages [...,*,...] ... \stopmarkpages
*   NAME
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*=,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startalign [...,*=,...] ... \stopalign
*   inherits: \setupmathOPTalignment
```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{instances}:\ \mathrm{cases} \ \mathrm{mathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathematik} \ [\ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathematik}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{default} \ \mathrm{i}:\mathrm{default} \ \mathrm{i}:\mathrm{half}^{\mathrm{OPT}} \ \mathrm{i}:\mathrm{tight} \ \mathrm{i}:\mathrm{fixed} \ \mathrm{NAME}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathexport} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathexport}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathexport}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathfenced} \ [\ldots^1] \ [\ldots,\ldots^2 \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathfenced}$ 1 $\mathrm{parenthesis} \ \mathrm{bracket} \ \mathrm{brace} \ \mathrm{angle} \ \mathrm{doubleangle} \ \mathrm{bar} \ \mathrm{doublebar} \ \mathrm{triplebar} \ \mathrm{solidus} \ \mathrm{floor} \ \mathrm{ceiling} \ \mathrm{moustache} \ \mathrm{uppercorner}$ $\mathrm{lowercorner} \ \mathrm{group} \ \mathrm{openbracket} \ \mathrm{nothing} \ \mathrm{mirroredparenthesis} \ \mathrm{mirroredbracket} \ \mathrm{mirroredbrace} \ \mathrm{mirroredangle} \ \mathrm{mirroreddoubleangle}$ $\mathrm{mirroredbar} \ \mathrm{mirreddoublebar} \ \mathrm{mirroredtriplebar} \ \mathrm{mirroredsolidus} \ \mathrm{mirroredfloor} \ \mathrm{mirroredceiling} \ \mathrm{mirroredmoustache}$ $\mathrm{mirroreduppercorner} \ \mathrm{mirroredlowercorner} \ \mathrm{mirroredgroup} \ \mathrm{mirroredopenbracket} \ \mathrm{mirrorednothing} \ \mathrm{interval} \ \mathrm{openinterval}$ $\mathrm{leftopeninterval} \ \mathrm{rightopeninterval} \ \mathrm{NAME}$ 2 $\mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{instances}:\ \mathrm{matrix} \ \mathrm{mathmatrix} \ \mathrm{thematrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startthematrix} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopthematrix}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmeaning} \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmeaning}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHOPERATOR} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHOPERATOR}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{instances}:\ \mathrm{integral} \ \mathrm{iintegral} \ \mathrm{iiintegral} \ \mathrm{iiiintegral} \ \mathrm{int} \ \mathrm{iint} \ \mathrm{iiint} \ \mathrm{iiiiint} \ \mathrm{oint} \ \mathrm{oiint} \ \mathrm{oiint}$ $\mathrm{intc} \ \mathrm{ointc} \ \mathrm{aointc} \ \mathrm{sumint} \ \mathrm{barint} \ \mathrm{doublebarint} \ \mathrm{slashint} \ \mathrm{aodownintc} \ \mathrm{rectangularpoleintc}$ $\mathrm{semicirclepoleintc} \ \mathrm{circlepoleoutsideintc} \ \mathrm{circlepoleinsideintc} \ \mathrm{squareintc} \ \mathrm{hookleftarrowint}$ $\mathrm{timesint} \ \mathrm{capint} \ \mathrm{cupint} \ \mathrm{upperint} \ \mathrm{lowerint} \ \mathrm{sum} \ \mathrm{blackboardsum} \ \mathrm{modtwosum} \ \mathrm{prod} \ \mathrm{coprod} \ \mathrm{bigwedge}$ $\mathrm{bigvee} \ \mathrm{bigcap} \ \mathrm{bigcup} \ \mathrm{bigodot} \ \mathrm{bigoplus} \ \mathrm{bigotimes} \ \mathrm{bigudot} \ \mathrm{biguplus} \ \mathrm{bigsqcap} \ \mathrm{bigsqcup} \ \mathrm{bigtimes}$ $\mathrm{leftouterjoin} \ \mathrm{rightouterjoin} \ \mathrm{fullouterjoin} \ \mathrm{bigbottom} \ \mathrm{bigtop} \ \mathrm{bigsolidus} \ \mathrm{bigreversesolidus}$ $\mathrm{bigdoublewedge} \ \mathrm{bigdoublevee}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startaodownintc} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopaodownintc}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startaointc} \ [\ldots,\ldots^* \ldots] \ \ldots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopaointc}$ $\ast \ \mathrm{inherits}:\ \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$

$\backslash\text{startbarint}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigbottom}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigbottom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigcap}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigcup}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigdoublevee}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigdoublevee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigdoublewedge}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigdoublewedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigodot}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigodot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigoplus}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigoplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigotimes}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigotimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigreversesolidus}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigreversesolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigsolidus}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigsolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcap}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigsqcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcup}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigsqcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigtimes}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigtop}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigudot}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigvee}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startcapint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startcoprod}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startcupint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startiiiint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiintegral}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startiiint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startiiintegral}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startiint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startiintegral}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startint}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startintc}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startintegral}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startleftouterjoin}$ $[\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\text{startlowerint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startointc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startprod}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsemicirclepoleintc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsemicirclepoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startslashint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopslashint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsquareintc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsquareintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsum}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsumint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsumint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startttimesint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptimesint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startupperint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopupperint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\backslash\text{startequationsystem}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startlequationsystem}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup>

```
\startrequationsystem [...,*=...,...] ... \stoprequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,*=...] ... \stopmathstyle
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmatrixanchors ... \stopmatrixanchors
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [1...] [...,*=2...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\startcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,*=...] ... \stopmode
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ...* ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startmulticolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmulticolumns
* inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT
```

```
\startnamedformula [1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamedformula
1 NAME OPT
2 gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
```

```
\startnamedformula [1] [...,*=2...,...] ... \stopnamedformula
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleformelnein
```



<pre> \startnamedmatrix [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME                                OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME                                OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME                                OPT 2 titel          = TEXT   bookmark       = TEXT   liste          = TEXT   referenz       = REFERENCE   referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT                                OPT                                OPT 2 titel          = TEXT   bookmark       = TEXT   beschriftung   = TEXT   liste          = TEXT   referenz       = REFERENCE   referencetext  = TEXT   eigenenummer   = TEXT   placeholder    = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE                                OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1 NAME                                OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1 NAME                                OPT 2 fortsetzten </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]links [-+]mittig <sup>PT</sup>rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]links [-+]mittig <sup>PT</sup>rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * breite = DIMENSION                                OPT   hoehe  = DIMENSION   offset = DIMENSION   strut  = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>

```

\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

```

```

\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startmathnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startpublicationnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppublicationnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startmathnote [...,*...] ... \stopmathnote
* REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startpublicationnote [...,*...] ... \stoppublicationnote
* REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME

```

```

\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1,...] {2...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME
\startoutputsubstream [...] ... \stopoutputsubstream * NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverlayMPgraphic {...} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic * NAME
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\startPDFalternativetext {...} ... \stopPDFalternativetext * TEXT
\startPDFhighlight [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopPDFhighlight 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\startpageblock [...] ... \stoppageblock * NAME
\startpagecolumns [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
\startpagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * seite linkerseite rechterseite
\startpar [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\startparagraphshape [...] ... \stopparagraphshape * NAME
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startpatterns [...] ... \stoppatterns
* SPRACHE OPT
```

```
\startplacefloat [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
imrand linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd append
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacefloattext [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopplacefloattext
1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
imrand linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd append
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereFLOATtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopplatziereFLOATtext
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
imrand linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd append
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startplatzierechemicaltext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopplatzierechemicaltext
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
imrand linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd append
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\startplatzierefiguretext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzierefiguretext
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung   = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    platz         = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                    imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                    text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                    tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                    lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                    kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz       = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphictext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzieregraphictext
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung   = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    platz         = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                    imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                    text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                    tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                    lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                    kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz       = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzotext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzotext
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung   = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    platz         = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                    imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                    text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                    tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                    lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                    kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz       = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretabletext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzieretabletext
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung   = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    platz         = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                    imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                    text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                    tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                    lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                    kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz       = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung   = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    platz         = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                    imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                    text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                    tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                    lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                    kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz       = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startplatzierechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste           = TEXT
    platz           = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                      imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                      text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                      tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                      lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                      kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste           = TEXT
    platz           = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                      imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                      text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                      tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                      lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                      kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste           = TEXT
    platz           = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                      imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                      text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                      tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                      lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                      kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste           = TEXT
    platz           = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                      imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                      text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                      tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                      lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                      kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste           = TEXT
    platz           = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                      imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                      text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                      tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingen marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                      lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                      kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd append
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME                                OPT 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierelegend [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopplatziereformel 1  titel      = TEXT                    OPT      OPT    referenz   = + - REFERENCE    bookmark  = TEXT    liste     = TEXT    suffix    = TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel *  + - REFERENCE                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpos [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppos *  REFERENCE                          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \stellepositionierenein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprerollpageblock [...] ... \stopprerollpageblock *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile *  NAME                OPT </pre>

<pre> \startprofile [...,.*,...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofile<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...,.*,...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofile<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] {...<sup>5</sup>+...+...} <sup>6</sup> ... \stopregister [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>



<pre> \startrows [...] [...] ... \stoprows 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuprows </pre>
<pre> \startROWS [...] ... \stopROWS *  inherits: \setuprows<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] [...] ... \stopschmall 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] [...] [...] ... \stopschmall 1  inherits: \stelleengerein<sup>OPT</sup> 2  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] [...] [...] ... \stopschmall 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME          OPT 2  bookmark = TEXT    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  bookmark = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...] [...] ... \stopappendices *  bookmark = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] [...] ... \stopbackmatter *  bookmark = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] [...] ... \stopbodymatter *  bookmark = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...] [...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  bookmark = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>

```

\startsectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titel                = TEXT
   bookmark             = TEXT
   beschriftung         = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   referenz             = REFERENCE
   referencetext        = TEXT
   eigenenummer         = TEXT
   placeholder          = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetcolumnset [...] [...] ... \stopsetcolumnset
*  c      = NUMBER
   r      = NUMBER
   nc     = NUMBER
   nr     = NUMBER
   methode = hier fest oben unten tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
   option  = seite
   noben   = NUMBER
   nunten  = NUMBER

```

```

\startsetups [...] ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...] ... \stopshadow
*  NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...] [...] ... \stopshadow
*  inherits: \setupshadow

```

```

\startshapedparagraph [...] [...] [...] ... \stopshapedparagraph
*  inherits: \setupshapedparagraph OPT

```

```

\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] [...] [...] ... \stopshift
*  inherits: \setupshift

```

```

\startshowbalancepoints [...] [...] [...] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
*  option = marginalie simple OPT
   niveau = NUMMER
   liste  = TEXT
   offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\startshowbreakpoints [...] [...] [...] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
*  option = marginalie simple OPT
   niveau = NUMMER
   liste  = TEXT
   offset = DIMENSION

```

<pre> \startshowrivers [...,*...,...] ... \stopshowrivers *   marginalie    = DIMENSION*     schritt       = DIMENSION     hoehe         = DIMENSION     tiefe         = DIMENSION     spaceinbetween = DIMENSION     kriterium     = NUMMER     option        = test </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *   n             = NUMMER          OPT     breite        = DIMENSION     abstand       = DIMENSION     zeilen        = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1  pos           OPT          OPT 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem *   unter its nein </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopspecialitem 1  sym ran mar 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext </pre>
<pre> \startsprache [...*] ... \stopsprache *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startstacking [...*] ... \stopstacking *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startstackingsteps [...*,...] ... \stopstackingsteps *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startSTACKING [...*] ... \stopSTACKING *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP [...,*...,...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP *   inherits: \setupstartstop<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,*<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP {...*} *   CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \STARTSTOP [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstartstop 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 label = NAME   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   processors = PROCESSOR   keys:1 = TEXT   keys:2 = TEXT   keys:3 = TEXT   entries:1 = TEXT   entries:2 = TEXT   entries:3 = TEXT   alternative = TEXT   processors:1 = PROCESSOR   processors:2 = PROCESSOR   processors:3 = PROCESSOR 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE </pre>
<pre> \startsubcolumnset [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsubcolumnset 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startsubformulas [...] [...] ... \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT   bookmark = TEXT   beschriftung = TEXT   liste = TEXT   referenz = REFERENCE   referencetext = TEXT   eigenenummer = TEXT   placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere </pre>
<pre> \startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>

<pre> \startsymbolset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsymbolset 1  NAME 2  font = FONT </pre>
<pre> \startsynchroizing ... \stopsynchroizing </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelle 1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [ <sup>*</sup>... ] ... \stoptabellen *  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenende [...] ... \stoptabellenende *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenueberschrift [...] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [...] ... \stoptabellen *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelle 1  NAME 2  inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabulator [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulator 1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATE 1  NAME 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfact 1  NAME 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>

$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces global tolerant frozen <sup>OPT</sup> permanent instance mutable immutable geschuetzt semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTDISPLAY}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTDISPLAY}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextdisplay}$ OPT instances: textdisplay
$\backslash\text{starttextdisplay}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextdisplay}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextdisplay}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextlinie}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextlinie}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransliteration}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransliteration}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptransliteration}$
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 NAME 3 groesse name

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME
\startTYPING [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \stelletippenein instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\startTYPING [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopTYPING * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\startLUA [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopLUA * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup>
\startMP [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopMP * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup>
\startPARSEDXML [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup>
\startTEX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopTEX * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup>
\starttyping [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoptyping * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup>
\startXML [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopXML * fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup>
\startLUA [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \stelletippenein
\startMP [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \stelletippenein
\startPARSEDXML [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \stelletippenein <sup>OPT</sup>
\startTEX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \stelletippenein
\starttyping [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \stelletippenein
\startXML [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \stelletippenein
\startumbruch [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopumbruch 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
\startMAKEUPumbruch [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein <sup>OPT</sup> instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddleumbruch [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\text{startpageumbruch}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppageumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startstandardumbruch}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starttextumbruch}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumrahmt}$ [...] [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumrahmt}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [...] [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 links rechts mittig $\text{key}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [...] [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 links rechts mittig $\text{key}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startungepackt}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopungepackt}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startuserdata}$ [...] [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuserdata}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startUSERDATA}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopUSERDATA}$ * KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME



\startvboxregister <sup>1</sup> ... ... \stopvboxregister *   CSNAME NUMBER
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
\startverschieben <sup>1</sup> [...] ... \stopverschieben *   [-+]NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
\startviewerlayer <sup>1</sup> [...] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
\startvtopregister <sup>1</sup> ... ... \stopvtopregister *   CSNAME NUMBER
\startxcell <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopxcell 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcellgroup <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcolumn <sup>1</sup> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stopxcolumn *   inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
\startxcolumn <sup>1</sup> [...] ... \stopxcolumn *   NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\startxgroup <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopxgroup 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setupxtable
\startxmldisplayverbatim <sup>1</sup> [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *   NAME
\startxmlinlineverbatim <sup>1</sup> [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim *   NAME
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
\startxmlsetups <sup>1</sup> [...] ... \stopxmlsetups *   NAME
\startxmlsetups <sup>1</sup> ... ... \stopxmlsetups *   NAME
\startxrow <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopxrow 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startzeile}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startLINES}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLINES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezeile}$ <sub>OPT</sub> nein instances: lines
$\backslash\text{startlines}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplines}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezeile}$ <sub>OPT</sub> nein
$\backslash\text{startzentriert}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzentriert}$
$\backslash\text{startzu}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stelle}$ [...] * NAME

\stelleabsaetzein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 jede NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
richtung = normal reverse

\stelleabsaetzein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...\*...]

\* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzen  
abstand = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 seite = inherits: \seite  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...\*...]

\* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzen hintergrund normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE  
2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechtext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie  
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner  
ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs  
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
textseparator = BEFEHL  
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL  
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
symfarbe = COLOR  
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
packcriterium = NUMMER  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

\stelleausgabeein [...]

\* default pdf lua json js mps kein leer

\stelleausrichtungenein [...]

\* breit breit unten hoehe tiefe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten  
innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l  
tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated  
collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final  
4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward immer profile passend noorphans keeporphans  
notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2  
lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3  
strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath  
default

\stelleausschnittein [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
linkeroffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungen [....<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\stellebeschriftungen [....<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

\stellebilderunterschriften [....<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stellebildunterschriften

\stellebildunterschriften [....<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin  
linkerrand rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehtolerant  
kein default  
befehl = \...#1  
nummerbefehl = \...#1  
textbefehl = \...#1  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
abstand = DIMENSION  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
headseparator = TEXT  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
nummer = ja nein kein  
group = TEXT  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterrand = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen  
breite = passend max DIMENSION  
minbreite = passend DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
haengend = ja nein  
mode = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellebindestrichein [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* zeichen = normal breit

\stelleblankoein [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanko OPT

\stelleblockein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
alternative = absatz text  
innen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelledrehenein [...,\*...,...]

\* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal  
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleduennerumrissein [...,\*...,...]

\* hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
hintergrund = farbe  
rahmen = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = a b c kein  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
farbe = COLOR  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
an = DIMENSION  
aus = DIMENSION

\stelleeeinziehenein [...,\*,...]

\* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]groß [-+]keinein [-+]nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\stelleengerein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 links = DIMENSION  
mittig = DIMENSION  
rechts = DIMENSION  
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzen  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

\stelleexterneabbildungenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

\stellefarbeein [...\*...]

\* FILE

\stellefarbenein [...,\*...,...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein

```
\stellefeldein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefelderin [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefliesstextein [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen behalte x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif
regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\stellefliesstextumgebungein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definierefliesstextumgebung
```

```
\stelleformelnein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts atleftmargin atrightmargin innen aussen
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright geneigt
split = ja nein zeile NAME
strut = ja nein
numberstrut = ja nein immer
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
nummerbefehl = \...#1
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrang = ja nein standard DIMENSION
marginalabstand = nummer DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = nummer DIMENSION
rightmargidistance = nummer DIMENSION
alternative = default single multi NAME
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = reverse
numberlocation = overlay
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
splitmethod = erste letzte beide
setups = NAME
snap = ja nein
snapstep = zuruecksetzen klein mittel gross zeile
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
numberstate = auto
mathematics = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stellefussnotenein [...]
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```

1      text marginalie kante      OPT
2      status      =      start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
      stil         =      STYLE BEFEHL
      farbe        =      COLOR
      strut        =      ja nein
      n            =      NUMMER
      vor          =      BEFEHL
      nach         =      BEFEHL
      linkertext   =      TEXT
      mittigertext =      TEXT
      rechtertext  =      TEXT
      linkerstil   =      STYLE BEFEHL
      middlestyle  =      STYLE BEFEHL
      rechterstil  =      STYLE BEFEHL
      linkerfarbe  =      COLOR
      middlecolor  =      COLOR
      rechterfarbe =      COLOR
      breite       =      DIMENSION
      linkerbreite =      DIMENSION
      middlewidth  =      DIMENSION
      rechterbreite =      DIMENSION

```

1	text	marginalie kante		OPT		OPT
2	datum	seitennummer	BESCHRIFTUNG	TEXT	BEFEHL	
3	datum	seitennummer	BESCHRIFTUNG	TEXT	BEFEHL	
4	datum	seitennummer	BESCHRIFTUNG	TEXT	BEFEHL	
5	datum	seitennummer	BESCHRIFTUNG	TEXT	BEFEHL	

```
*   vor           = BEFEHL
nach           = BEFEHL
n              = NUMMER
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
abstand        = DIMENSION
breite          = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator      = BEFEHL
stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe           = COLOR
```

*	vor	=	BEFEHL
	nach	=	BEFEHL
	marginalie	=	DIMENSION
	breite	=	DIMENSION
	abstand	=	DIMENSION
	liniendicke	=	DIMENSION
	farbe	=	COLOR

```
* status      = start stop
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

```



\stelletgleitobjektein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 SINGULAR
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   default          = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback         = inherits: \placefloat
   innen           = BEFEHL
   kriterium        = DIMENSION
   methode          = NUMMER
   sidemethod       = NUMMER
   textmethod       = NUMMER
   sidealign        = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
   gritter          = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokal            = ja nein
   befehl           = \...#1
   availablewidth   = DIMENSION
   availableheight  = DIMENSION
   minbreite        = DIMENSION
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   platz            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                     inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
   linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
   rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
   linkerrand        = DIMENSION
   rechterrang        = DIMENSION
   innermargin        = DIMENSION
   outermargin        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore      = BEFEHL
   bottomafter       = BEFEHL
   expansion          = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup           = NAME
   catcodes           = NAME
   freeregion         = ja nein
   obenabstand        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   abstandunten       = DIMENSION NUMMER
   vorspatium         = kein inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium        = kein inherits: \blanko
   breite             = DIMENSION
   hoehe              = DIMENSION
   offset             = DIMENSION kein overlay
   nebenvorspatium    = kein inherits: \blanko
   nebennachspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
   spacebefore       = kein inherits: \blanko
   spaceafter        = kein inherits: \blanko
   sidethreshold      = old dimension
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   noben              = NUMMER
   nunten             = NUMMER
   schritt            = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
   zzeile             = NUMMER
   cache              = ja nein
   compress           = ja nein
   compressdistance   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergruendeein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergruendeein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 papier seite linkerseite rechtersOPTite text versteckt
2 status = start stop wiederholen
   offset = DIMENSION
   tiefe = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergrundein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME
2 status = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe                      = COLOR
   titel                              = TEXT
   untertitel                         = COLOR
   autor                              = TEXT
   datum                              = TEXT
   keyword                            = TEXT
   focus                              = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menuue                             = an aus
   fieldlayer                         = auto NAME
   berechnen                          = REFERENCE
   klick                              = ja nein
   bildschirm                         = normal neu
   seite                              = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion                      = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion                  = REFERENCE
   openpageaction                    = REFERENCE
   closepageaction                   = REFERENCE
   symbolset                          = NAME
   hoehe                              = DIMENSION
   tiefe                              = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                       = DIMENSION
   prefix                             = TEXT

```

\stelleinteraktionein [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternative                         = a b c d e f g
   status                             = start stop
   befehl                             = CSNAME
   breite                             = DIMENSION
   hoehe                              = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe                              = DIMENSION max
   abstand                            = DIMENSION
   schritt                            = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe                   = COLOR
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe                      = COLOR
   symbol                             = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  breite                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe                              = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium                      = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand                      = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset                        = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
   option                            = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                                       papier attachment layer titel lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies                            = NUMMER
   print                             = LISTE
   wartezeit                         = kein NUMMER

```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt  
 category = NAME  
 linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
 rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
 obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
 untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
 maxbreite = DIMENSION  
 maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti  
 status = start leer lokal  
 links = BEFEHL  
 rechts = BEFEHL  
 abstand = overlay DIMENSION  
 vor = BEFEHL  
 nach = BEFEHL  
 zwischen = BEFEHL  
 position = ja nein  
 mittig = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 farbe = COLOR  
 selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default  
 kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellekommentarein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 status = start stop kein  
 methode = normal versteckt  
 symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default  
 breite = passend DIMENSION  
 hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
 tiefe = passend DIMENSION  
 titel = TEXT  
 undertitel = TEXT  
 autor = TEXT  
 nx = NUMMER  
 ny = NUMMER  
 farbe = COLOR  
 option = xml max  
 textlayer = NAME  
 platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein  
 abstand = DIMENSION  
 spatium = ja  
 buffer = BUFFER

\stellekopfzahlein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
 2 [-+]NUMMER

\stellekopfzeileein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text marginalie kante OPT  
 2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 farbe = COLOR  
 strut = ja nein  
 n = NUMMER  
 vor = BEFEHL  
 nach = BEFEHL  
 linkertext = TEXT  
 mittigertext = TEXT  
 rechtext = TEXT  
 linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
 rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 linkerfarbe = COLOR  
 middlecolor = COLOR  
 rechterfarbe = COLOR  
 breite = DIMENSION  
 linkerbreite = DIMENSION  
 middlewidth = DIMENSION  
 rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

\stellekopfzeilentextin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\stellebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellemathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellesuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelletaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\stellelayoutein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopffoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION
	richtung	= normal reverse
	limitstretch	= ja auto DIMENSION
	vz	= ja NUMMER
	adaptive	= DIMENSION
	rows	= NUMMER
	rowdistance	= DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [...]

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer realpage
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
niveaus = NUMMER
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
            vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellemarginallinieein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text marginalie kantPT
2 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkertext  = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtertext = TEXT
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oben      = BEFEHL
  unten     = BEFEHL
  links     = BEFEHL
  rechts    = BEFEHL
  methode   = normal kein NAME
  format    = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  breite    = DIMENSION
  hoehe     = DIMENSION
  kopfspatium = DIMENSION
  rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  seite     = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
  papier    = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
  option    = passend max
  abstand   = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespieOPTgelt negativ gedrehtOPT 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...*,...*...]
* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  zeilen   = auto NUMMER
  konversion = NAME

```

```

\stellepositionierenein [...1,...] [...2,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset    = ja nein
  einheit   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status    = start overlay
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  xschritt  = absolut relativ
  yschritt  = absolut relativ
  xformat   = NUMMER
  yformat   = NUMMER
  xfaktor   = NUMMER
  yfaktor   = NUMMER
  faktor    = NUMMER
  format    = NUMMER

```

\stellepostenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
   textbreite = DIMENSION
   breite     = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   symbol     = kein NAME
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
   textalign  = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
   n          = NUMMER
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   zwischen   = BEFEHL
```

\stelleprogrammein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

\stellepufferein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  BUFFER                      OPT
2  define = ja nein
   vor    = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   strip  = ja nein
```

\stellerechteckein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  breite = max DIMENSION
   hoehe  = max DIMENSION
   tiefe  = max DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
   alternative = a b
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe    = COLOR
   typ      = mp ja nein
   mp       = NAME
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   shrink   = DIMENSION
   strecken = DIMENSION
   an       = DIMENSION
   aus      = DIMENSION
```

\stellereferenzierenein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  status      = start stop
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   autofile     = ja nein
   export       = ja nein
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   breite       = DIMENSION
   doppelseitig = ja nein
   interaktion  = label text symbol alles
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   prefix       = + - TEXT
   labelalternative = inlinkermarginale inrechtermarginale inoutermargin ininnermargin imlinkenrand imrechtenrand
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin imlinken imrechten inouter ininner imrand
                    inother marginaltext NAME
   labelstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   labelcolor   = COLOR
```



\stelleregisterein [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMMER	OPT
2	referencemethod	= vorwaerts
	expansion	= ja nein xml
	eigenenummer	= ja nein
	xmlsetup	= NAME
	alternative	= a b A B
	methode	= default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	= ja nein alles gepackt text
	check	= ja nein
	kriterium	= lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	= NAME
	pageprefixstarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	= NAME
	pageprefixsegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
	pageprefixconnector	= BEFEHL
	pageprefix	= ja nein
	pageseparatorset	= NAME
	pageconversionset	= NAME
	pagestarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
	maxbreite	= DIMENSION
	indikator	= ja nein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	befehl	= \...#1
	textbefehl	= \...#1
	deeptextcommand	= \...#1
	seitenbefehl	= \...#1
	abstand	= DIMENSION
	interaktion	= text seitennummer
	seitennummer	= ja nein
	symbol	= a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	= default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	textstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	textfarbe	= COLOR
	seitenstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	seitenfarbe	= COLOR
	pageleft	= BEFEHL
	pageright	= BEFEHL
	n	= NUMMER
	ausgleichen	= ja nein
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	numberorder	= ziffern
	pagemethod	= seite absatz

```

\stelleregisterein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```

\stellerREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  referencemethod                      = vorwaerts
   expansion                            = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer                         = ja nein
   xmlsetup                             = NAME
   alternative                          = a b A B
   methode                              = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                             = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                                = ja nein
   kriterium                            = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset               = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset              = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector                 = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                          = ja nein
   pageseparatorset                    = NAME
   pageconversionset                   = NAME
   pagestarter                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite                           = DIMENSION
   indikator                           = ja nein
   vor                                 = BEFEHL
   nach                                 = BEFEHL
   befehl                              = \...#1
   textbefehl                          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                     = \...#1
   seitenbefehl                        = \...#1
   abstand                             = DIMENSION
   interaktion                         = text seitennummer
   seitennummer                        = ja nein
   symbol                              = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                               = COLOR
   textstil                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                           = COLOR
   seitenstil                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                         = COLOR
   pageleft                            = BEFEHL
   pageright                           = BEFEHL
   n                                   = NUMMER
   ausgleichen                         = ja nein
   ausrichtung                         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder                         = ziffern
   pagemethod                          = seite absatz

```

instances: index

\stelleindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative     = a b A B
   methode         = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   befehl          = \...#1
   textbefehl      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   seitenbefehl    = \...#1
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   interaktion     = text seitennummer
   seitennummer    = ja nein
   symbol          = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   seitenstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe     = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   ausgleichen     = ja nein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder     = ziffern
   pagemethod      = seite absatz
```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
```

\stelleseitennummerein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop kein behalte leer
  label        = TEXT
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
  seite       = inherits: \seite
  strut       = ja nein
  befehl       = \...#1
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
               kein
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]`

```
* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

`\stellesortierenein [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
  alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende   = BEFEHL
  befehl      = \...#1#2#3
  textbefehl  = \...#1
  synonymbefehl = \...#1
  language   = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode    = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium  = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe  = COLOR
  synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe = COLOR
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
```

`\stellespaltenein [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

`\stellespatiumein [...]`

```
* fest gepackt breit OPT
```

\stellesspracheein [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  SPRACHE default          OPT
2  default                  = SPRACHE
   status                   = start stop
   datum                    = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   time                      = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns                  = FILE
   lefthyphenmin             = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin            = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar            = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar           = NUMBER
   explicitlefthyphenchar    = NUMBER
   explicitrighthyphenchar   = NUMBER
   setups                    = NAME
   spatiumausgleich          = breit gepackt
   font                      = auto NAME
   bidi                      = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                      = TEXT
   limittext                 = TEXT
   hyphen                    = TEXT
   compoundhyphen            = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen        = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen       = TEXT
   linkerzitieren            = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren           = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat               = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat              = BEFEHL
   leftspeech                = BEFEHL
   rightspeech               = BEFEHL
   linkersatz                = BEFEHL
   middlespeech              = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz               = BEFEHL
   midsentence               = BEFEHL
   linkersatz                = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz               = BEFEHL
   faktor                    = ja nein
   goodies                   = FILE
```

\stellessymbolsetein [...]

\* NAME

\stellesynonymein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  SINGULAR                OPT
2  expansion                = ja nein xml
   alternative               = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende                 = BEFEHL
   befehl                   = \...#1#2#3
   textbefehl               = \...#1
   synonymbefehl            = \...#1
   language                 = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode                  = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium                = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                    = COLOR
   textstil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                = COLOR
   synonymstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe             = COLOR
   links                    = BEFEHL
   rechts                   = BEFEHL
   vor                      = BEFEHL
   nach                     = BEFEHL
   zwischen                 = BEFEHL
   hyphens                  = ja nein
```

\stellesystemein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* n = NUMMER

\stelletabellenein [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
*   textbreite  = DIMENSION max
    split       = ja nein wiederholen auto
    rahmen       = an aus
    NL           = inherits: \blanko
    VL           = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    HL           = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    abstand      = klein mittel gross kein
    ausrichtung  = links mittig rechts
    befehle       = BEFEHL
    fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    liniendicke  = DIMENSION
    hoehe        = strut NUMMER
    tiefe        = strut NUMMER
    openup       = DIMENSION
```

\stelletabulatorein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

```
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  formatieren         = TEMPLATE kein
    vor                = BEFEHL
    nach               = BEFEHL
    abstand            = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
    blanko             = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
                        behalte weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile
                        halbezeile halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein
                        NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel
                        NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
                        NAME
    kopfstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe          = COLOR
    hintergrund        = NAME
    hintergrundfarbe   = COLOR
    foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor    = COLOR
    ausrichtung        = links mittig rechts dimension
    linie              = zeile normal
    linienfarbe         = COLOR
    liniendicke        = DIMENSION
    fliesstext          = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen          = ja nein
    split              = ja nein wiederholen auto
    einheit            = DIMENSION
    marginalie         = DIMENSION
    innen              = BEFEHL
    EQ                 = BEFEHL
    kopfzeile          = ja wiederholen text
    rahmen             = an aus
    titel              = TEXT
    keptogether        = ja nein
    dashstep           = DIMENSION
```

\stelletextein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  text marginalie kan1te
2  status              = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe              = COLOR
    strut              = ja nein
    n                  = NUMMER
    vor                = BEFEHL
    nach               = BEFEHL
    linkertext         = TEXT
    mittigertext       = TEXT
    rechtext           = TEXT
    linkerstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerfarbe        = COLOR
    middlecolor        = COLOR
    rechterfarbe       = COLOR
    breite             = DIMENSION
    linkerbreite       = DIMENSION
    middlewidth        = DIMENSION
    rechterbreite      = DIMENSION
```

```

\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletexttexteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletextumrissein [...,.*=,.,.]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
an = DIMENSION
aus = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletipein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
setups = NAME

```



`\stelletippenein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtung
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keepetogether	= ja nein absatz
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	absatz	= ja nein
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendeein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko
	fliesstext	= inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\stelletoleranzein` [...\*,...]

\* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

\stelleueberschriftein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
    bodypartlabel      = NAME
    appendixlabel      = NAME
    backpartlabel      = NAME
    expansion          = ja nein xml
    catcodes           = NAME
    sectionresetset    = NAME
    sectionseparatorset = NAME
    sectionconversionset = NAME
    konversion         = NAME
    sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset         = NAME
    sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

    referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
    stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe              = COLOR
    textstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe          = COLOR
    nummernstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    nummernfarbe       = COLOR
    verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
    eigenenummer       = ja nein
    beforesection      = BEFEHL
    aftersection       = BEFEHL
    insidesection      = BEFEHL
    vorkopf            = BEFEHL
    nachkopf           = BEFEHL
    numererhoeehen     = ja nein liste leer
    setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
    nummer             = ja nein
    seite              = inherits: \seite
    beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten neu
    kopfzeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
    text               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
    fusszeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
    vor               = BEFEHL
    nach               = BEFEHL
    zwischen           = BEFEHL
    fortsetzen         = ja nein
    titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
    zeilenabstande     = NAME
    interaktion        = liste referenz
    internalgrid       = NAME
    gritter           = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
                        eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

    ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    toleranz           = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
    strut              = ja nein
    haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
    marginalie         = DIMENSION
    ziehefolgendekein  = ja nein auto
    alternative         = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
    breite             = DIMENSION
    numberwidth        = DIMENSION
    textbreite         = DIMENSION
    abstand            = DIMENSION
    textdistance       = DIMENSION
    vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
    zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
    befehl             = \...#1#2
    textbefehl         = \...#1
    deeptextcommand    = \...#1
    nummerbefehl       = \...#1
    deepnumbercommand  = \...#1
    platz             = NAME
    kriterium          = streng positiv alles
    hidenummer         = ja nein
    extradata          = BEFEHL

```

\stelleueberschriftenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```

```

\stelleumbruehein [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  seite      = inherits: \seite
    befehl    = BEFEHL
    breite    = DIMENSION
    hoehe     = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
    setups    = NAME
    oben      = BEFEHL
    unten     = BEFEHL
    vor       = BEFEHL
    nach      = BEFEHL
    platz     = oben
    referenz   = REFERENCE
    pagestate  = start stop
    kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    doppelseitig = ja nein leer
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      = COLOR
    label      = TEXT

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...] [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
          lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
          lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
          lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  radius = DIMENSION
  rahmenradius = DIMENSION
  hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
  hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  obenrahmen = an aus klein strich NAME
  untenrahmen = an aus klein strich NAME
  linkerrahmen = an aus klein strich NAME
  rechterraahmen = an aus klein strich NAME
  region = ja nein
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
  rahmen = an aus overlay klein strich closed kein
  hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
  breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
  minhoehe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
  strut = ja nein kein lokal global
  autostrut = ja nein
  platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
          inline
  autobreite = ja nein zwinge
  zeilen = NUMMER
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  blanko = ja nein
  profile = NAME
  leer = ja nein
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
  anchoring = normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
  xanchor = DIMENSION
  yanchor = DIMENSION
  linedirection = normal reverse
  dashstep = DIMENSION
  synchronize = ja nein text hintergrund
  adaptive = ja delay NUMMER
  freezespacing = NUMMER

```

\stelleumrahmtetextein [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\stelleuntenein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kantPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleurlein [...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stelleversalienein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NUMMER
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
weight = NUMMER
titel = ja nein
sc = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 zeile = DIMENSION
hoehe = NUMMER
tiefe = NUMMER
minhoehe = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = NUMMER hoehe
unten = NUMMER
noben = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein OPTmittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
* NAME

```

\stellezeilenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 option = gepackt  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
spatium = ja an aus fest default  
befehl = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
indentlist = DIMENSION \*  
keepetogether = absatz

\stellezeilennumerierungsein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER  
methode = seite erste folgende  
konversion = NAME  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand  
abstand = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto  
befehl = \...#1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
breite = marginalie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stellezitierenein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE  
2 kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuell  
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
referenz = NUMMER  
extras = NAME  
order = befehl alles titel  
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein  
instances: content

\stellecontent [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\stellezwischenraumein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stellerwiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle {...}

\* NAME

\stopLINENOTE [...]

\* REFERENCE  
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]

\* REFERENCE

\stopzeile [...] * REFERENCE
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistnumber
\structurelistdrawnumber {...} * LISTE
\structurelistdrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE
\structurelistdrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE
\structurelistrealpagenumber
\structurelistuserpagenumber
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp

<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupstyle 2   TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME FONT 2   TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subparagraph</code>
<code>\subprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\subscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
<code>\subsupprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\subsupscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *   NAME



<code>\subtractfeature {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\supprescr [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\supscr [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\supsubprescr [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\supsubscr [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly {.*}</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> *    an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein <del>M</del> ittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    NAME

\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE
\symbol {...} * NAME
\sync {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\syncanchor {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\SYNCHRONIZE [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupsynchr <sup>OFF</sup> onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralleltext
\paralleltext [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupsynchr <sup>OFF</sup> onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\synchronizealignpass
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizelocalanchors ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\synchronizemarking [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 behalte OPT
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE

<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

\ tamilnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ tbox {...} *   CONTENT
\ tcontainer <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT                   OPT 2   CONTENT
\ teilegleitobjekt [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   inherits: \stelleplatziegetefiletegleitobjekt 2   BEFEHL 3   CONTENT
\ telugunumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to   \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and   \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME
\ testcolumn   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testfeature { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\ testfeatureonce { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\ testpage   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testpageonly   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testpagesync   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testtokens   [...] *   NAME
\ tex {...} *   CONTENT
\ texbuffer   [...] *   BUFFER                   OPT
\ texbuffer {...} *   BUFFER

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
```

```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
```

```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
```

```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
```

```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

$\backslash\text{texthere}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 links rechts <sup>OPT</sup> vor nach zwischen 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textlinie}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 oben mittig unten <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textnote}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextnote}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textreferenz}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textstacker}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathemat <sup>OPT</sup> ik text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thedatavalue}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theorientation}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tibetannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\tief {...} * CONTENT
\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
\unitslow {...} * CONTENT
\tightfitboundary
\tightfitcompensation
\tightlayer [...] * NAME
\tiho [...] {...} {...} 1 links <sup>rights</sup> re <sup>nts</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<pre> \time [...] <sup>*</sup>... * methode = <sup>OPT</sup>start hier aktuell   h       = NUMMER   m       = NUMMER   s       = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \tinyfont </pre>
<pre> \tinyinfofont </pre>
<pre> \tinyinfofontbold </pre>
<pre> \tip [...] <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tippedatei [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] <sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stellettippenein 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippen [...] <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \stell<sup>OPT</sup>etipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tippen [...] <sup>1</sup>... &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \stell<sup>OPT</sup>etipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TIPPEN [...] <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \stell<sup>OPT</sup>etipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TIPPEN [...] <sup>1</sup>... &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \stell<sup>OPT</sup>etipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \tippepuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \tippenBUFFER [...] <sup>*</sup>... * inherits: \stell<sup>OPT</sup>etipper<sup>OPT</sup>ein </pre>
<pre> \tip [...] <sup>1</sup>... &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \tlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME </pre>
<pre> \tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>



\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <del>tt</del> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 links mitti <sup>g</sup> rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 links mitti <sup>g</sup> rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setup <del>tt</del> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transliterate [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\transliteratebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 BUFFER
\transliterated [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT

$\backslash$ transliteratedbuffer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER
$\backslash$ transliteration [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ transliterationexception [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
$\backslash$ transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ traverseblock {...} {...} 1 digitsarabicindig digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindig digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreeksansserifbold lowercasegreeksansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreeksansserifbold uppercasegreeksansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowersecalligraphic uppersecalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ traversemath {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 regular grotesk monospaced fraktur script kalligraphie blackboard 2 normal fett fettitalic italic 3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ triggergroupedcommandcs \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ triplebond
$\backslash$ truefilename {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ truefontname {...} * FONT
$\backslash$ ttraggedright



<pre> \tippenTEXbuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \tippentypingbuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \tippenXMLbuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \tippenTYPINGfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \tippenLUAfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippenMPfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippenPARSEDXMLfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippenTEXfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippentypingfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippenXMLfile [...] {...} 1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumber {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumbers {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1  inherits: \konvertierezahl 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ueber [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \uebersetzten [...] [...] *  SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \... .. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CHARACTER NUMBER 3  BEFEHL </pre>

\umgebung [...] * FILE
\umgebung ... * FILE
\umrahmt [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
\FRAMEDTEXT [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupframedtext <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
\framedtext [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupframedtext <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
\potracebitmap [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
\unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
\unbekant
\undefinevalue {...} * NAME
\undepthed {...} * CONTENT
\underaset {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY
\unhhbox ... <sup>1</sup> \with {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL

\unicodechar {...} * TEXT
\unicodehexnumber {...} * NUMMER
\unicodenummer {...} * NUMMER
\unihex {...} * NUMMER
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\uniqueMPgraphic [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 instance = metafun <sup>OPT</sup> minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT KEY = VALUE 2 NAME
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\unknownchar
\unprotect ... \protect
\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME
\unspaceafter \. <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\unspaceargument . <sup>1</sup> \to \. <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\unspaced {...} * TEXT
\unspacestring . <sup>1</sup> \to \. <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\unstacking [...] * NUMMER

<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \dots</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\upcomingnofitems {...}&gt;</code> * NAME >
<code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code>
<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein
\usebodyfontparameter \* * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\useBEFEHLcolorparameter {...} * KEY
\useBEFEHLstyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\useBEFEHLstyleparameter {...} * KEY
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedadaptivealternative
\usedadaptivebox
\usedadaptivecolor
\usedadaptivedepth
\usedadaptiveheight
\usedadaptivehsize
\usedadaptiveline
\usedadaptivetotal
\usedadaptivewidth
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY



<code>\usedummysstyleandcolor {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummysstyleparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * zuruecksetzten FILE
<code>\usefile [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\usefontpath [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usegridparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usehyphensparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\uselua module [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useluatable \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 instance = meta<sup>OFF</sup>fun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun               metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun   descriptiontext = TEXT   alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct \*... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject \*... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userreferenceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\usetransliteration [...] * FILE
\usetypescript [...] 1 serif sans mono math <sup>1</sup> handwriting call <sup>2</sup> igraphy casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 groesse name
\usetypescriptfile [...] * zuruecksetzen FILE
\usezipfile [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\validassignment {...} * TEXT
\vboxreference [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vbreak
\vcontainer ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbergebloecke [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...] * NAME

\vergleichpalette [...] * NAME
\versalien {...} * TEXT
\version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\verwendeexterעדokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\verwendeexterneabbildung [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\verwendeJSscript [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\verwendemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\verwendesymbole [... <sup>*</sup> ] * FILE
\verwendeURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\verwendeurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\veryraggedcenter
\veryraggedleft
\veryraggedright

$\backslash\mathrm{vglue}$ ... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{videstacking}$ [...*,...] * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{viewerlayer}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vl}$ [...] * NUMMER <sup>T</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{volleswort}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{von}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{vpackbox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{vpackedbox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vpos}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vreflected}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vsmashbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{vspace}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$ [...*,...] * einstellung selbst max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer behalte weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{WidthSpanningText}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

\WOCHENTAG {...} *   NUMMER
\WOERTER {...} *   TEXT
\WORT {...} *   TEXT
\Woerter {...} *   TEXT
\Wort {...} *   TEXT
\waehleblockeaus [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\wdofstring {...} *   TEXT
\wechselezumfliesstext [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] *   inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\widthofstring {...} *   TEXT
\widthspanningtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT
\wipedtokens {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\wipetokens {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\withoutpt {...} *   DIMENSION
\wochentag {...} *   NUMMER
\words {...} *   TEXT
\wordtonumber {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2   TEXT
\wort {...} *   TEXT

<code>\wortrechts [...]{...}</code> 1 rechts DIMENSION <sup>W</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\wrapupparinsert</code>
<code>\writedatatolist [...][...<sup>2</sup>...][...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>...{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...}{...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...}{...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...}{...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

\* TEXT



\xmldefaulttotext {...} *    NODE
\xmldelete {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmldepth {...} *    NODE
\xmldirect {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldocument
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TRUE 5    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

\xmldoifelse<sub>text</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelse<sub>value</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifempty {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifempty<sub>else</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnot<sub>att</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE

\xmldoifnotempty {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnot<sub>text</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty<sub>else</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoif<sub>text</sub> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

```
\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfileline {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfunction {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

\xmlinclude { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlincludeoptions { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...,...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename
\xmlinclusion { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NODE
\xmlinclusionbase { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NODE
\xmlindex { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlinfo { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NODE
\xmlinjector { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlload { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 FILE

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME
\xmlloadaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlloadaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NODE
\xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlmatch {...} * NODE
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE

<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlprocess {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch</code>
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>

\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlregistersetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups
\xmls {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...;...] * NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw

\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstriptonelines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME



\xmlexportentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlexporttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlexporttobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttobufferfertextonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlexportparameters {...} * NODE
\xmlexportval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlexportvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlexportverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlexportw {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 NODE
\xsplitsstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\yiddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\Ziffern {...} * NUMMER

<p><code>\zeigedruck [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein</p> <p>3 inherits: \stellelayoutein</p>
<p><code>\zeigeeinstellungen [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp<sup>PT</sup>in</p>
<p><code>\zeigefarbe [...*]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\zeigefarbengruppe [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name</p>
<p><code>\zeigefliesstext [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\zeigegitter [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* zuruecksetzten unter<sup>PT</sup>oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen innen spalten</p>
<p><code>\zeigelayout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc p<sup>PT</sup>nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\zeigepalette [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name</p>
<p><code>\zeigerahmen [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 oben kopfzeile text<sup>PT</sup>fusszeile unter<sup>h</sup></p> <p>2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante</p>
<p><code>\zeigestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\zeigeumbruch [...*]</code></p> <p>* zuruecksetzten box<sup>PT</sup>s umbruch alles hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion zeile spatium tiefe marginkern mathkern dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty</p>
<p><code>\zeile {...*}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zentriert {...*}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zeronumberconversion {...*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ziffern {...*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\zu {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\zurbox {...} [...]

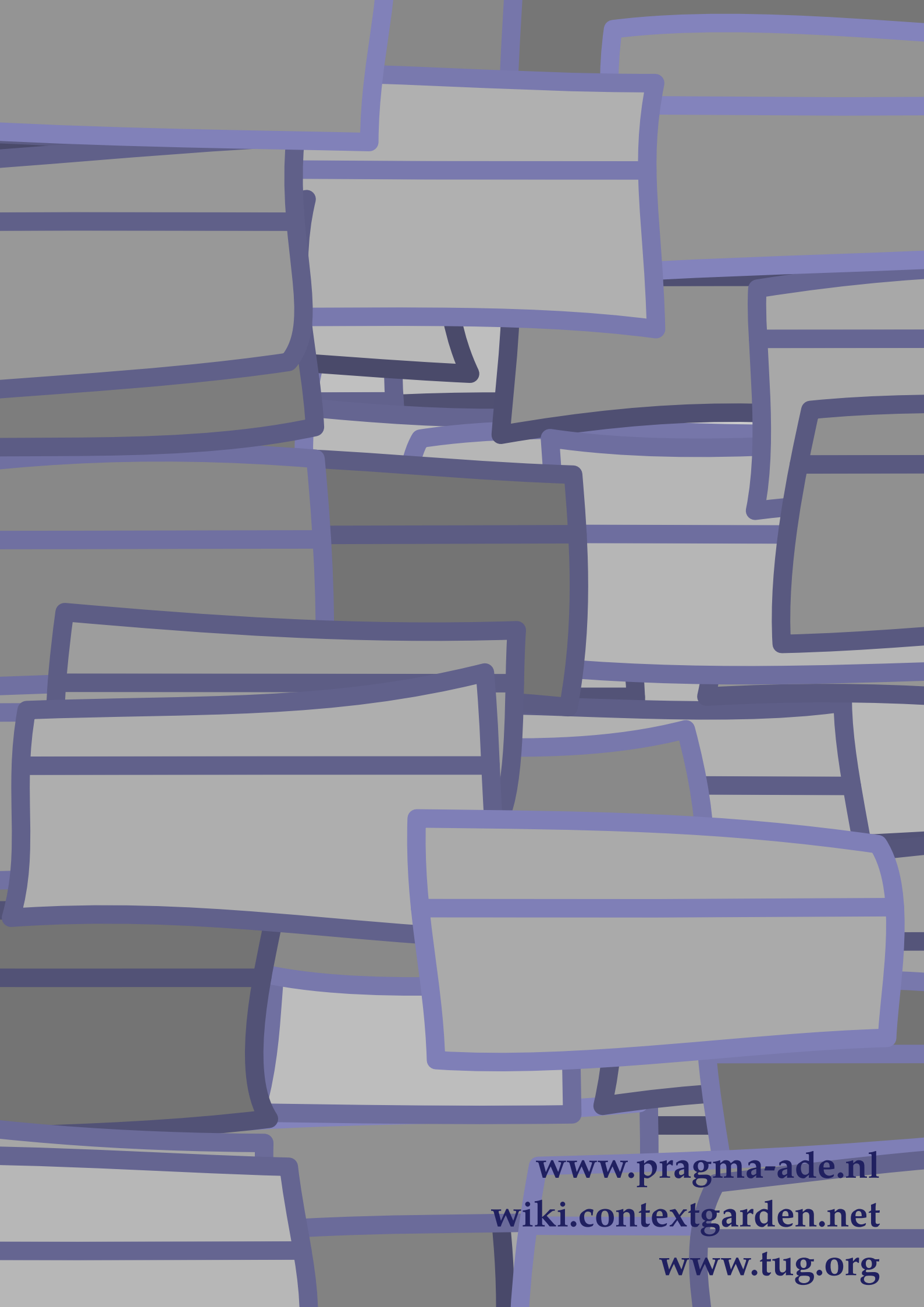
- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

\zurseite {...} [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE







[www.pragma-ade.nl](http://www.pragma-ade.nl)  
[wiki.contextgarden.net](http://wiki.contextgarden.net)  
[www.tug.org](http://www.tug.org)